TYM

Service manual

for tractors

Model T233 T273





TONG YANG MOOLSAN CO., LTD.

HST TRACTOR

T233/T273 HST

SERVICE MANUAL

Chapter 1. Introduction	01
Chapter 2. Disassembly and reassembly of major point	02
Chapter 3. Engine accessories	03
Chapter 4. HST system	04
Chapter 5. Transmission	05
Chapter 6. Front axle (4WD)	06
Chapter 7. Rear axle and Brakes	07
Chapter 8. Power steering system	08
Chapter 9. Hydraulic system	09
Chapter 10. Electric accessories and instruments	10
Chapter 11. Service standard and other information	11

Chapter 1

Introduction

INTRODUCTION	1-01
SAFETY INTRODUCTION	1-02
WARNING SIGNS IN THIS MANUAL	1-04
SAFETY SIGNS	1-05
SAFETY DECALS	1-10
UNIVERSAL SYMBOLS	1-13
SECTION 1. TRACTOR TYPES AND PUNCHED	
IDENTIFICATION MARKS	1-14
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS	1-16
SECTION 3. GEAR TRAIN DIAGRAMS	1-19
SECTION 4. PRECAUTIONS FOR TRACTOR OPERATIONS	1-20
1. INSTRUMENTS	1-20
2. CONTROLS	1-22
3. FILLING DIAGRAM AND CAPACITY TABLE	1-23
4 MAINTENANCE CHART	1-24

Chapter 1 .Introduction

This tractor service manual is for qualified service personnel engaged in servicing and overhauling T233HST/T273HST tractor. Use of this publication is not recommended for field operators since they usually do not have access to special tools and shop equipment essential for most servicing.

Servicing procedures outlined herein contain sufficient information to return all component parts of a tractor to new condition. In discussion of each component parts, it is assumed that a complete overhaul is been performed, consequently,

complete disassembly and reassembly are outlined. The mechanic is relied upon to decide how far disassembly must be carried when complete overhaul is not required.

Study unfamiliar service procedures thoroughly and clearly understood before attempting disassembly. Specific data essential for proper overhaul, such as running clearances and torque values, have been provided in interline of Inspection and reassembly procedures of each group section.

This manual was compiled from latest information available at time of publication.

Manufacturer reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Whenever the terms "left" and "right" are used, They means as viewed by the operator when seated in the operator's seat.

SAFETY INSTRUCTION

ALWAYS PRACTICE SAFETY BY THINKING BEFORE ACTION

AVOID FIRE HAZARDS.

- -Keep fire extinguishers easily available and in good operating condition.
- All relevant personnel should know how to operate fire fighting equipment.
- -Keep a first aid kit in an easily accessible location.
- -Do not smoke while handling fuel, or other highly flammable material.
- -Do not use an open pail for transporting fuel.
- -Use of an approved fuel container.
- -Dispose of all fuel-soaked rags in covered containers where cigarettes cannot be dropped carelessly.
- -Do not smoke and avoid open flame when charging, jumping, or boosting batteries.
- -Batteries give off gas which is flammable and explosive.
- -Do not charge batteries in a closed area. Provide proper ventilation to avoid explosion of accumulated gases.

Avoid acid burns.

-Wear safety goggles when handling battery electrolyte. It contains sulfuric acid which is a poison and can cause blindness. Avoid it contacting eyes, skin, or clothing. sulfuric acid will eat through clothing and can cause severe burns to skin.

AVOID HIGH-PRESSURE FLUIDS

- 1) Before beginning work on hydraulic system components, turn off engine and operate hydraulic control levers to relieve internal hydraulic pressure.
- 2) Oil under pressure can penetrate skin and lead to personal injury. Treat sources of oil pressure with extreme care, wearing safety goggles.
- 3) If hydraulic leak develops, correct immediately. Escaping hydraulic oil can have extremely high pressure. A stream of high pressure oil may easily penetrate skin just like modern needless vaccination equipment, but with the exception that hydraulic fluid may cause blood poisoning. It is imperative that connections are tight and that all lines and pipes should be in good condition. If injured by escaping hydraulic fluid, see a doctor at once.

STAY CLEAR OF PTO

- 1) Entanglement in rotating drive line can cause serious injury or death.
- 2) Keep tractor master shield and drive line shield in place at all times except for special applications as directed in the implement operator's manual.
- 3) Wear fairly tight tight fitting clothing. Stop the engine and be sure PTO driveline is stopped before making adjustment, connections, or cleaning out PTO drive equipment.

SERVICE TIRES SAFELY

Tire changing can be dangerous and should be done by trained personnel using proper tools and equipment.

Do not re-inflate a tire that has been run flat or seriously under-inflated. Have it checked by qualified personnel.

Use wheel handling equipment adequate for weight involved when removing and installing wheels.

WARNING SIGNS IN THIS MANUAL

The following warning symbols in this manual draw additional attention to items of importance for the safe and correct operation of the tractor.

SIGN	MEANING OF SIGN
DANGER	Serious hazard with a very high level of risk of either serious injury or death
WARNING	Hazard or unsafe practice that can lead to severe injury or death.
CAUTION	Hazard or unsafe practice that can lead in injury or death.
IMPORTANT	Instructions for the correct operation of the machine which, if followed, will ensure that it performs at it's best

RECOGNIZE SAFETY INFORMATION

This symbol, Safety-Alert Symbol, means ATTENTION! YOUR SAFETY IS INVOLVED. The message that follows the symbol contains important information about safety. Carefully read the message



SIGNAL WORDS.

A signal word—**DANGER, WARNING OR CAUTION**—is used with safety alert symbol.

DANGER identifies the most serious hazards. Safety signs with signal Word —DANGER OR WARNING—are typically near specific hazards. General precautions are listed on CAUTION safety signs.



DANGER



WARNING



CAUTION

READ SAFETY INSTRUCTION

Carefully read all safety instructions given in this manual for your safety. Tempering with any of the safety devices can cause serious injuries or death. Keep all safety signs in good condition. Replace missing or damaged safety signs.

Keep your tractor in proper condition and do not allow any unauthorized modifications to be carried out on the Tractor, which may impair the function/safety and affect Tractor life.



PROTECTION CHILDREN

Keep children and others away from the Tractor while operating. BEFORE YOU REVERSE

- Look behind Tractor for children.
- Do not let children to ride on Tractor or any implement.

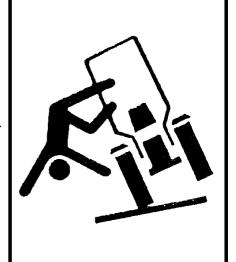


USE OF ROPS AND SEAT BELT

The Roll Over Protective Structure(ROPS) has been certified to industry and/or government standards. Any damage or alternation to the ROPS, mounting hard-ware, or seat belt voids the certification and will reduce or eliminate protection for the operator in the event of a roll-over. The ROPS, mounting hardware, and seat belt should be checked after the first 100 hours of Tractor and every 500 hours thereafter for any evidence of damage, wear or cracks. In the event of damage or alteration, the ROPS must be replaced prior to further operation of the Tractor.

The seat belt must be worn during machine operation when the machine is equipped with a certified ROPS.

Failure to do so will reduce or eliminate protection for the operator in the event of a roll over.



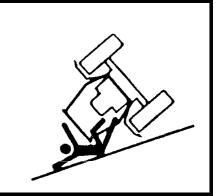
PRECAUTION TO AVOID TIPPING

Do not drive where the Tractor could slip or tip.

Stay alert for holes and rocks in the terrain, and other hidden hazards.

Slow down before you make a sharp turn.

Driving forward out of a ditch or mired condition could cause Tractor to tip over backward. Back out of these situations if possible

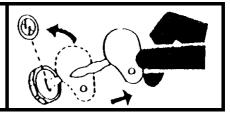


PARK TRACTOR SAFELY

Before working on the Tractor;

Lower all equipment to the ground.

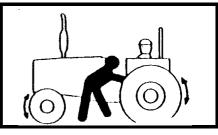
Stop the engine and remove the key



KEEP RIDERS OFF TRACTOR

Do not allow riders on the Tractor.

Riders on Tractor are subject to injury such as being stuck by foreign objects and being thrown off of the Tractor



HANDLE FUEL SAFELY-AVOID FIRES

Handle fuel with care; it is highly flammable. Do not refuel the Tractor while smoking or near open flame or sparks.

Always stop engine before refueling Tractors.

Always keep your tractor clean of accumulated grease, and debris. Always clean up spilled fuel.



STAY CLEAR OF ROTATING SHAFTS

Entanglement in rotating shaft can cause serious injury or death. Keep PTO shield in place at all times.

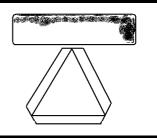
Wear close fitting clothing. Stop the engine and be sure PTO drive is stopped before making adjustments, connections, or cleaning out PTO driven equipment.



ALWAYS USE SAFETY LIGHTS AND DEVICES

Use of hazard warning lights and turn signals are recommended when towing equipment on public roads unless prohibited by state or local regulations.

Use slow moving vehicle (SMV) sign when driving on public road during both day & night time, unless prohibited by law



PRACTICE SAFE MAINTENANCE

Understand service procedure before doing work.

Keep the surrounding area of the Tractor clean and dry.

Do not attempt to service Tractor when it is in motion.

Keep body and clothing away from rotating shafts.

Always lower equipment to the ground. Stop the engine.

Remove the key. Allow Tractor to cool before any work repair is caused on it.

Securely support any Tractor elements that must be raised for service work.

Keep all parts in good condition and properly installed.

Replace worn or broken parts. Replace damage/missing decals.

Remove any buildup of grease or oil from the Tractor.

Disconnect battery ground cable(–) before making adjustments on electrical systems or welding on Tractor



AVOID HIGH-PRESSURE FLUIDS

Escaping fluid under pressure can penetrate the skin causing serious injury. Keep hands and body away from pinholes and nozzles, which eject fluids under high pressure. If ANY fluid is injected into the skin. Consult your doctor immediately.



PREVENT BATTERY EXPLOSIONS

Keep sparks, lighted matches, and open flame away from the top of battery. Battery gas can explode.

Never check battery charge by placing a metal object across the poles.



PREVENT ACID BURNS

Sulfuric acid in battery electrolyte is poisonous. It is strong enough to burn skin, cause holes in clothing and cause blindness if found entry into eyes.

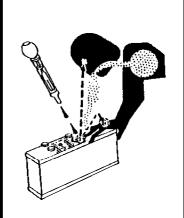
For adequate safety always;

- 1. Fill batteries in a well-ventilated area.
- 2. Wear eye protection and acid proof hand gloves
- 3. Avoid breathing direct fumes when electrolyte is added.
- 4. Do not add water to electrolyte as it may splash off causing severe burns.

If you spill acid on yourself;

- 1.Flush your skin with water.
- 2.Flush your eyes with water for 10-15 minutes.

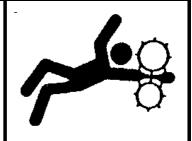
Get medical attention immediately.



SERVICE TRACTOR SAFELY

Do not wear a necktie, scarf or loose clothing when you work near moving parts. If these items were to get caught, severe injury could result.

Remove rings and other jeweler to prevent electrical shorts and entanglement in moving parts.



WORK IN VENTILATED AREA

Do not start the Tractor in an enclosed building unless the doors & windows are open for proper ventilation, as tractor fumes can cause sickness or death. If it is necessary to run an engine in an enclosed area remove the exhaust fumes by connecting exhaust pipe extension.



TRACTOR RUNAWAY

1. The tractor can start even if the transmission is engaged position causing Tractor to runaway and serious injury to the people standing nearby the tractor.

For additional safety keep the pull to stop knob (fuel shut off control) in fully pulled out position. Transmission in neutral position, Foot brake engaged and PTO lever in disengaged position while attending to Safety Starter Switch or any other work on Tractor.

SAFETY STARTER SWITCH

- 1.Safety starter switch is provided on all Tractors which allow the starting system to become operational only when the HST is neutral and the PTO switch is off and the brake pedal is depressed.
- 2. If any condition is unsatisfied, the engine can not start and CHECK lamp on instrument panel is flashed

Do not By-pass this safety starter switch or work on it. Only Authorized Dealers are recommended to work on safety starter switch.



Safety Starter Switch is to be replaced after every 2000 hours/4 years, whichever is earlier

ENGINE SHUTOFF FUNCTION

- 1. To prevent the Tractor from being started or left running in an unsafe condition, engine shutoff function is provided.
 - The engine stops when ① PTO switch is ON and operator gets out of seat or
 - ② HST is not in Neutral and operator gets out of seat.

If brake/parking brake is engaged and HST is in Neutral, you can leave the seat.

To avoid injury, always engage park brake, ensure HST is in Neutral position and PTO switch is off when starting or running the engine with the seat switch is pressed enough.

SAFETY DECALS

The following safety decals ARE INSTALLED ON THE MACHINE.

If a decal become damaged, illegible or is on the machine, replace it. The decal part number is listed in the parts lists.

WARNING

- •Before starting and operating know the operating and safety instructions in the operators Manual and on the tractor
- Clear the area of bystanders.
- Locate and know operation of controls.
- •Start engine only from Operator's seat with depressed clutch pedal, transmission in the neutral, PTO disengaged and hydraulic control in lower position
- Slow down on turns, rough ground and slopes to avoid upset.
- Do not permit anyone but the operator to ride on the tractor. There is no safe place for rider.
- Lock brakes together, use warning lights and SMV emblem while driving on roads.
- Lower equipment, place gear shift levers in neutral, stop engine, remove the key and apply parking brake before leaving the tractor seat.
- Air pressures are specified by the manufacturer.

DANGER

This Tractor may tip over unexpectedly and quicker than an operator is able to jump free

- 1. Never operate a tractor without a praper Roll over Protection Structure (ROPS)
- 2. Always wear your seat belt when operating this tractor equipped with roll over protection.
- 3. Never pull from above or from the rear axle.
- 4.Do not operate the trasctor on steep slopes or near drop offs
- 5. Avoid sharp high speed turns Serious injury or death may result from tractor upsets.

1220-904-501-0

WARNING

Death or injury may result if this tractor over turns with the ROPS in the folded down position. Operate this tractor with the ROPS folded down only when necessary.

Do not wear seat belt if operated with ROPS folded down

1220-904-502-0



WARNING

Work in ventilated



▲ DANGER

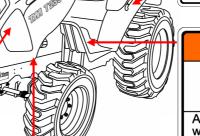
Do not ride except operator.



WARNING



Do not remove radiator cap while engine is hot. Hot steam will injure you.



WARNING





Always apply the park brake when parking. Failure to do so can cause accidents and damages.

CAUTION



Keep hands and clothing away from rotating fan and belts to prevent serious injury.

1200-910-012-0



A CAUTION

Do not touch while the system is hot. It cause serious burns

1200-910-024-0

PARKING BRAKE

Press down the master brake pedal and lock the parking lever at the same time

1472-904-013-0

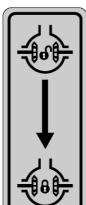
WARNING

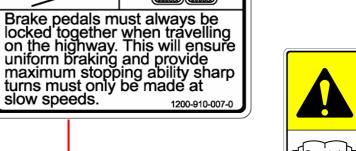


Never use the difflock at high speed or on the road as this can cause rollover and injury.

1200-910-006-0







WARNING

slow speeds.



WARNING

Always fasten Your seat belt.

1200-910-019-0

WARNING





Always set the knob to lock when 1.Travelling on the road.

- 2. Replacing blades on an implement
- 3. Making adjustment to an implement Sudden dropping of an implement can cause serious injury or death.

This ROPS frame was tested in accordance with OECD Standard (Code 7) (Equivalent to AS 1636.2) for use on Tong-Yang(TYM) tractor models T233 and T273 with a maximum weight(GVM) of 900kg. Manufactured by HAN-SUNG Co. KOREA Test station: NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, KOREA

1315-910-005-0





Do not refuel the tractor while smoking or near naked flame or sparks always stop engine before refueling tractors.





Rotating driveline contact can cause death. KEEPAWAY! Keep all drive line.
Tractor and equipment shields in place during operation.

1200-910-0134

DANGER

A WARNING

Attach implements and trailers to the tractor only using the prescribed drawbar or hitch. 1200-910-014-

UNIVERSAL SYMBOLS

Some of the universal symbols have been shown below with an indication of their meaning

	Engine speed rev/minX100)	Pressured- open slowly	Corrosive substance
	Hours, recorded	Continuous variable	"Tortoise" Slow or minimum Setting
	Engine coolant temperature	Warning	"Hare" fast or maximum setting
	Fuel level	Hazard warning	Transmission oil pressure
	Engine Stop control	N Neutral	⇔⇔ Turn signal
\$	Lights	S Fan	Transmission 1 temperature
P	Horn	Power take off engaged	parking brake
₽	Engine oil pressure	Power take off Disengaged	Work lamps
7.7	Air filter	Lift arm/raise) ifferential lock
	Battery charge	Lift arm/lower	See operator's manual

SECTION 1. TRACTOR TYPES AND PUNCHED IDENTIFICATION MARKS

The tractor serial number is shown on the left hand side of the tractor as shown in the picture. The engine number is stamped on the top of the engine block.

Engine type and number on the top of Engine body



Manufacturer's tractor Sr. No.

punched on plate on the L.H.S of Axle bracket

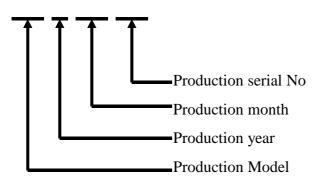
1.MODEL NAME PLATE

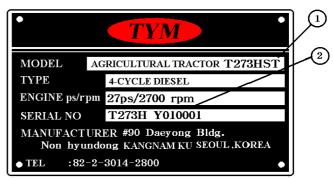
The plate indicates the model and type of the tractor.

- 1 Model name
- ② Production I.D No.

The production I.D reference number is as shown below

T273 H Y 10 0001



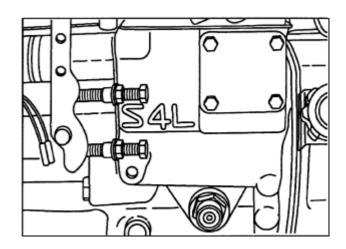


2. Engine model and engine serial number plate on the head cover.

1) Engine model identification location

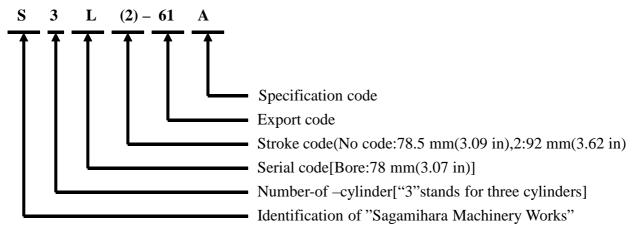
- (a) The model identification is embosses on the right side of the cylinder block,near the fuel Injection pump mount.
- (b) The model identifications and displacements of the engines in current production are as listed below

	Displacement
S3L	1.125 liters(68.7 cu in.)
S3L2	1.318 liters(80.4 cu in.)
S4L	1.500 liters(91.5 cu in.)
S412	1.758 liters(107.3 cu in.)



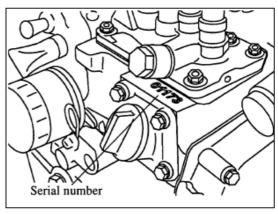
(c) A scheme of coding used for identifying the engines in the current production is as follows:

Example: Coded designation



2) Serial number location

The serial number is punched on the cylinder block, Near the fuel injection pump mount



SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS

	Model	T233 HST	T273 HST				
Engine	Maker	Mitsubishi	Mitsubishi				
	Model	S3L	S3L2				
	Type	Vertical, Water Coo	oled 4-Cycle Diesel				
	Horsepower,HP(Kw)	23 HP(16.9)	27(19.8)				
	Rated Speed	2,700rpm	2,700rpm				
	Number of cylinders	3	3				
	Displacement,cu in(cc)	68.6(1,125 cc)	80.4(1,318)				
	Bore and stroke,mm(in)	78X78.5(3.07X3.09)	78X92(3.07X3.62)				
	Compression ratio	22	22				
	Firing Order	1-3-2	1-3-2				
	Injection Pump	Bosch M					
	Lubrication type	Force feed (by	trochoid pump)				
	Cooling system	Forced cooling					
	Coolant Capacity(Approximate) liter(US gal)	5.6(1.5)				
	Air Cleaner	Dry Type with	Paper element				
	Muffler	Horizontal Round					
	Fuel	Diesel					
	Fuel tank capacity	6.6 US	gal(25L)				
Electric	Battery	12V38AH	12V38AH				
	Starting System	Electrical wit	th Cell Motor				
	Starter Capacity	12V,1	.6Kw				
	Alternator	12V,50A					
Drive train	Transmission	HST / 2	2 Range				
	Numbers of speed	Infi	nite				
	MFWD(4 WD)	Standard					
	Differential Lock	Mechanical(nical(Foot brake)				
	Brakes	Wet	Disk				
	Steering	Hydrauli	ic Power				

	MODEL	T233 HST	T273 HST			
РТО	Тур	e	Independent			
	Cont	rol	Electro-Hydraulic			
	Clut	ch	Multiple	wet Disk		
	Rear PTO	Shaft	SAE 1-3/	8,6 spline		
		Speed	540rpm@Eng	gine 2,775rpm		
	Mid PTO	Shaft	10 S _I	olines		
		Speed	2,000rpm@En	gine 2,650rpm		
Hydraulics	Control	system	Open Center	Open Center		
	Working 1	pressure	1,813psi(125bar)	1,813psi(125bar)		
	Pump capacity	Main	5.0 GPM(18.9 LPM)		
		Steering	2.6 GPM	(10LPM)		
3—Point	Тур	e	SAE Category I			
Hitch	Cont	rol	Position	Position		
	Lift Control	At lift points	1,653lb(750kg)			
		At 24 in behind Lift point	1,213lb(550 kg)			
Dimensions	Overall	length	94.48 in(2,400mm)			
	Overall	Width	49.6 in(1,260mm)			
	Overall	height	78.74 in(2,000mm)			
	Wheel	base	58.26 in(1,480mm)			
	Min.Ground	clearance	11.81 in(300mmm)	11.81 in(300mm)		
Tread	R1	Front	6-12,4PR	6-14,4PR		
		Rear	9.5-16,4PR	11.2-20		
	R3 Front		23X8.50-12,4PR	23X8.50-12,4PR		
		Rear	12X16.5 ,4PR	12X16.5 ,4PR		
	R4	Front	23X8.50-12,4PR	23X8.50-12,4PR		
	(Std.)	12X16.5,6PR 12X16.5,6I				
	Weight					

Traveling speeds:Km/h (Mile/h)

		Model						
Ran	ge shift	T233HST	T273HST					
D.1	L	0~7.2	0~8.1					
R1	Н	0~16.78	0~18.88					
D2 0 D4	L	0~7.2	0~7.2					
R3 &R4	Н	0~16.78	0~16.78					

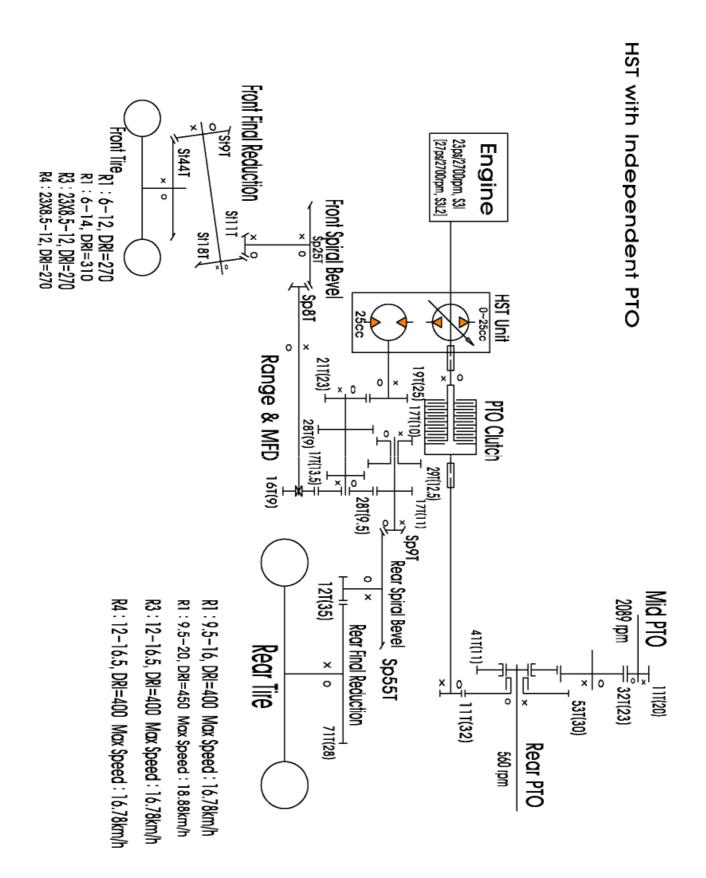
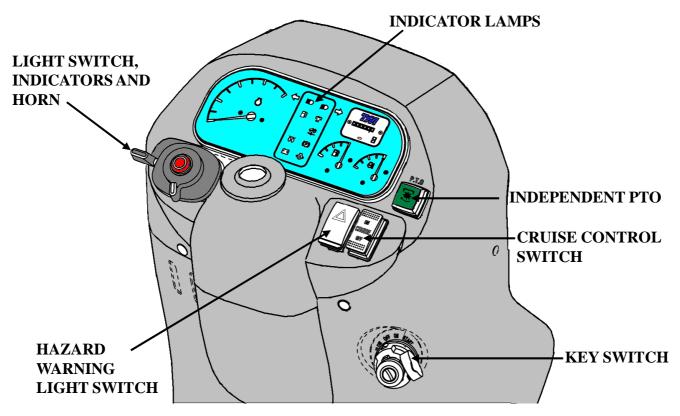


FIG.1-3 GEAR TRAIN DIAGRAM

SECTION 4. PRECAUTION FOR TRACTOR OPERATION

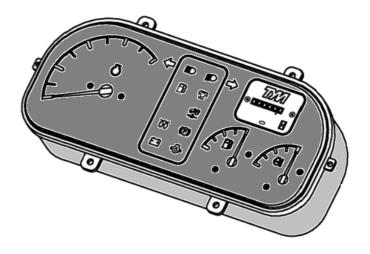
1. INSTRUMENTS



Note;

- Oil pressure warning light and charge light on the monitor array will light when the main switch is turned from OFF to ON
- All lights on the panel go out automatically when the engine is started and its speed is increased to a specific level.
- Do not panic if some lights on the monitor light array do not go out while the engine is at idle speed just after its starting. They will go out automatically when the engine speed reaches as a specific level.

MONITOR LIGHT ARRAY





① High beam lamp is operated on the combination switch.



2 Low beam lamp is operated on the combination switch



③ PTO Monitor Lamp

This lamp will turn on when PTO clutch is engaged.



4 Cruise Control Lamp

This lamp will turn on when cruise control is engaged.



6 Fuel Empty Warning Lamp

This lamp shows warning that the fuel in fuel tank goes empty. If this lamp comes on, Fill the tank with fuel.



7 Oil pressure lamp

This lamp will go out as soon as the engine starts if the oil pressure is correct. If it comes on while the engine is running, stop the engine and get expert advice.



Charge lamp

This lamp will go off as soon as the engine starts to run to indicate that the alternator is charging (Please note, as broken fan belt can cause the light to come on, please stop the engine as overheating can occur if not rectified immediately).



This lamp indicates pre-heating.



1 Turn Signal Lamp

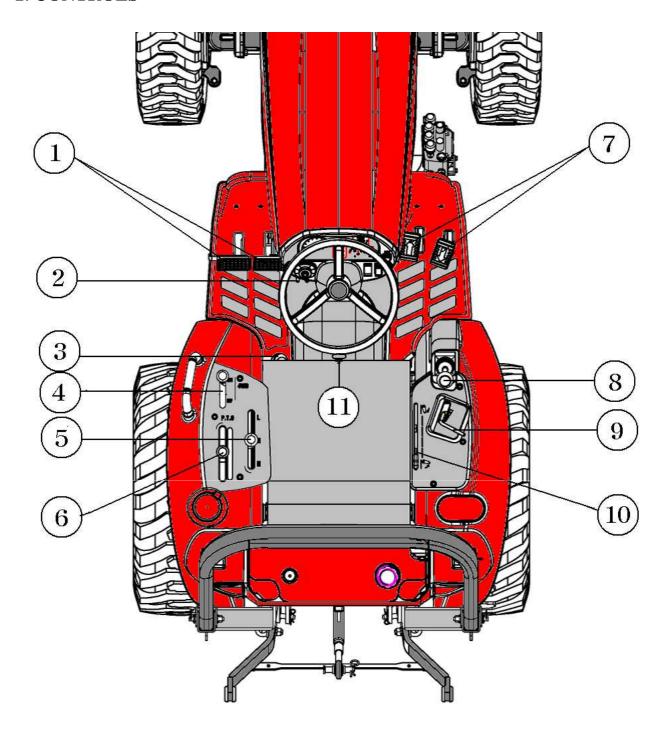
These lamps are used to indicate operator's turn direction.

When indicator is pulled down, left turn signal turns ON and flashes.

When indicator is pushed up, right turn signal turns ON and flashes.

These lamps will turn on and flash when hazard waning switch is pushed.

2. CONTROLS



- Turn Brake Pedals
- Parking Brake Lever
- Differential Lock Pedal
- Front Wheel Drive(4WD) Lever **5** Range Shift Lever
- PTO Lever

- Speed Control Pedals
- **®**Joy stick Lever
- Hand Throttle Lever

- Position Control Lever
- Lowering Speed Control knob

3. FILLING DIAGRAM & CAPACITY TABLE

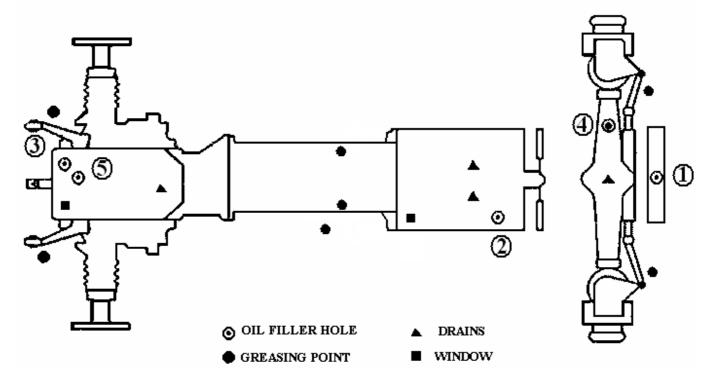


TABLE 1-7

No.	Filling point	Fillings	Quantity Liter (US gal.)
1	RADIATOR	Fresh clean Water(L.L.C)	5.2ℓ(1. 37US gal)
2	ENGINE	API : CD/CE grades Above:25°C(77°F)SAE30 or 10W-30 0°C to 25°C(32°F to 77°F)SAE20 or 10W30 Below 0°C(32°F)SAE 10W or 10W-30	4.3ℓ (1.14 gal)
3	TRANSMISSION CASE	See next page*	17ℓ(4.49 US gal)
4	FRONT AXLE	Gear oil #80 or #90	4.5ℓ(1.19 US gal)
5	Fuel tank	Diesel fuel	25ℓ(6.6 US gal)

Tire size and inflation

TABLE 1-8

	Model		T233	T273
	R1	Front	6-12,4PR	6-14,4PR
			9.5-16,4PR	11.2-20
Tread	R3	Front	23X8.50-12,4PR	23X8.50-12,4PR
Tread		Rear	12X16.5 ,4PR	12X16.5 ,4PR
	R4	Front	23X8.50-12,4PR	23X8.50-12,4PR
	(Std.)	Rear	12X16.5,6PR	12X16.5,6PR

4. MAINTENANCE CHART

Periodical check and service table

- Check, Top-up or adjust Replace
- △ Clean or wash ★ Consult the service Dealer

D	Item		Service interval(hour meter,mark)												
Division		Daily	5 0	1 0 0	1 5 0	2 0 0	2 5 0	3 0 0	3 5 0	4 0 0	4 5 0	5 0 0	5 5 0	6 0 0	Comment
Engine	Engine oil	0	•		•		•		•		•		•		To correct level on the dipstick
,,	Oil filter		•				•				•				
	Air cleaner			Δ		Δ		Δ		Δ		Δ		•	
	Radiator coolant	0													Check daily top up if required
	Radiator	0													Check daily for damages leakage
	Radiator fins & screen	0				Δ				Δ				Δ	Clean if required
	Fuel	0													Fill tank
	Fuel filter			0	Δ	0	Δ	•	0	0	Δ	0	Δ	•	
	Fan belt	0													Check daily
	Battery			0		0		0		0		0		0	Check daily
	Loose nuts and bolts	0													Check daily ,Tighten
	Radiator hose clamp	0													Tighten if required
	Trans mission oil	0	•						•						Change every 300 hours after first 50 hours
	Strainer		Δ						Δ						
Transmission	HST oil filter		•						•						
ssion	Front axle oil		•		0		0		0		0		0	0	
	Brake pedal	0													
	Operation of each lever	0													

- Check, Top-up or adjust Replace
- △ Clean or wash ★ Consult the service Dealer

D	Item			Service interval(hour meter,mark)											
Division		Daily	5 0	1 0 0	1 5 0	2 0 0	2 5 0	3 0 0	3 5 0	4 0 0	4 5 0	5 0 0	5 5 0	60 0	Comment
	Free play of steering wheel	0													
	Toe-in							*						*	Check every 300 hours
	Grease in front wheel hub														Grease every 900 hours
	steering wheel joint	0													Adjust every 300 hours
Chassis	Wheel nut fastening torque	0													Check daily
is	Operation of the instrument	0													Check daily
	Grease each nipple		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Replenish every 50 hours (everyday in dusty conditions)
	Loose bolts and nuts	0													Check daily
	Check the electric wiring	0			0			0							

- 1) Every terminal should be connected securely
- 2) Wiring should not interfere with other parts.
- 3) Fatigued wiring should be replaced.
- 4) Wiring should be held in each clamp properly.

Disassembly and reassembly of major components

SECTION 1. GENERAL PRECAUTIONS AND SEPARATION
AND REINSTALLATION 2-1
1. Before operation2-1
2. Precautions to be followed when installing standardized parts.
2-
SECTION 2. OPERATION CHART FOR DISASSEMBLY
AND REASSEMBLY BY MAJOR BLOCKS 2-4
SECTION 3. SEPARATION OF MAJOR COMPONENTS 2-5
1. Separation of the front axle and axle bracket2-5
2. Separation of the engine and front axle bracket2-6
3. Separation of the engine and transmission2-8
4. Separation of the transmission and rear axle housing2-11
5. Separation of the transmission and MID PTO2-13
6. Separation of the transmission and Cylinder case 2-14

Chapter 2

Disassembly and reassembly of major components

SECTION 1. GENERAL PRECAUTIONS FOR SEPARATION AND REINSTALLATION

1.BEFORE OPERATION

- 1) Always be safety-conscious in selecting clothes to wear and suitable tools to use.
- 2) Before disassembly, be sure that you familiarize yourself with the assembled condition for subsequence in reassembly.
- 3) Keep parts and tools in proper order during operations.
- 4) When servicing electrically charged parts, be sure to disconnect the negative battery terminal.
- 5) To prevent oil or water leaks, use the liquid gasket as required.
- 6) When lifting up only the front or rear part of the tractor, be sure to wedge the grounded wheels.
- 8) When the tractor is jacked up, be sure to support the entire tractor with something like a stand.Lifting it up with a jack only is dangerously unstable procedure.
- 9) When replacing parts, use authorized, genuine TYM parts only. TYM assumes no responsibility for accidents, operating problems or damage caused by the use of imitation parts.

Also, the use of unauthorized parts will result in relatively poor machine performance.

- 2. PRECAUTIONS TO BE FOLLOWED WHEN INSTALLING STANDARDIZED PARTS
- (1) Roller or Ball bearings
- 1) When a bearing is fitted in by the outer race, use an installer which is an specially designed to push only the outer race and vice yersa.
- 2) The installer must be designed to install the bearing on the shaft in a parallel position.
- 3) When installing a bearing which appears the same on both sides, install it so that the face which has the identification number faces in a direction for easy visual identification. All the bearings which are to be installed in the transmission case should be placed so that their identification number faces outward.
- 4) If a shaft or hole where a bearing is to be installed has a stopper, the bearing should be pushed in completely until it is seated against the stopper.
- 5) Installed bearings should turn smoothly.
- (2) Oil seals
- 1) Oil seals installer should be designed so as not to deform the oil seals.

- 2) During installation, be careful not to damage the lips, and assure that it is pushed in parallel to the shaft or hole.
- 3) When oil seals are installed, there should be no turnover of the lips nor dislocation of the springs.
- 4) When a multi-lip seal is installed, the grooves between lips should be filed with grease, not adhesive.

(3) O-rings

- 1) O-rings should be coated with grease before installing.
- 2) Installed O-rings should have no slack or twist.
- 3) Installed O-rings should maintain proper air tightness.

(4) Snap rings

- 1) Snap ring installers should be designed so as not to permanently deform the snap rings.
- 2) Installed snap rings should be seated securely in the groove.
- 3) Be careful not to overload the snap ring to the extent that it is permanently deformed.
- 4) How to install the snap ring:
 When installing a snap ring, install it as shown in the figure with its round edge side turned toward the part to be retained. This round edge is formed when the snap ring is pressed out.

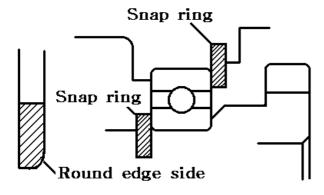


Fig.2-1

(5) Spring(roll) pins

- 1) Spring pins should be driven in properly as tightly.
- 2) Spring pins should be installed so that their seams should face the direction from which the load is applied.

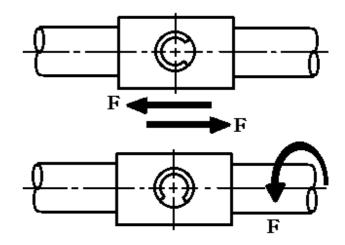


Fig.2-2

3) The roll pins installed in the transmission or other parts where much force is applied should be retained with the wire.

(6) Cotter pins

When installed, cotter pins should be bent securely at the ends as shown in the figure

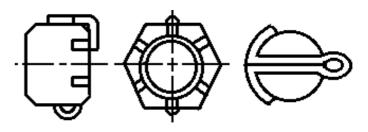


Fig.2-3

(7) Bolts and nuts

- 1) Special bolts are installed at several locations, so be sure not to interchange them other bolts.
- 2) Bolts and nuts should be tightened to their specified torque wrench.
- 3) When locking the bolts or nuts with wire or a lock washer,

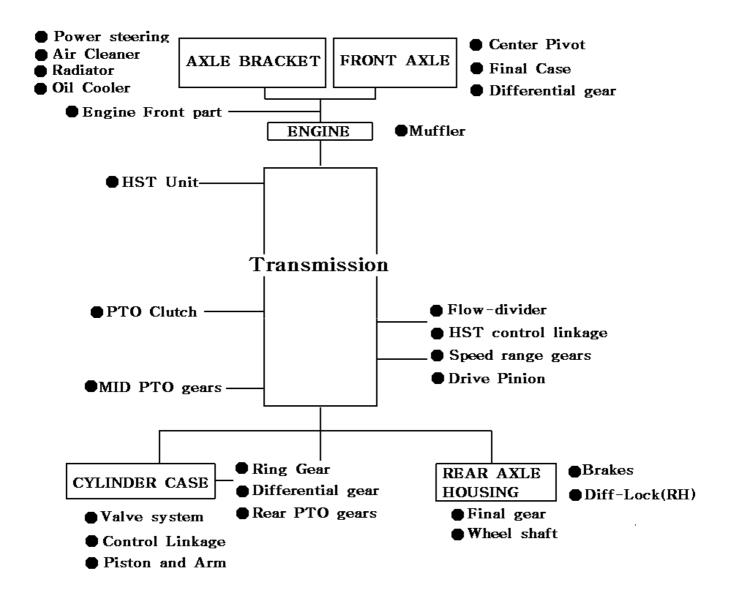
- ,Be sure to wind the wire paying sufficient attention to its winding direction and bend the lock washer for secure looking.
- 4) When locking bolts and nuts with an adhesive, apply the adhesive on the thread and tighten securely.
- 5) Apply an adhesive(THREE BOND TB1104) to parts through which there is any possibility of oil leaks, such as stud bolts and tapped-through parts.
- 6) Each lock nut must be tightened securely.
- 7) When tightening bolts and nuts, refer to the tightening torque table.
- (8) After installation, each grease fitting should be filled with grease.
- 1) When installing grease fittings of type B and C, be sure to turn the fitting tips in a direction that will provide easy access for a grease gun.
- (9) Other precautions
- 1) Be sure not to damage any finished surfaces or parts.
- 2) Always refrain from forcing installation.
- 3) Each lever knob should be installed coated with an adhesive (SUPER THREE CEMENT TB1702)

4) Each contact surface should be coated with an adhesive (THREE BOND TB 1215) and tightened evenly with bolts.
Adhesive coated surfaces should be installed within 30 minutes after application of the adhesive.

The contact surfaces should be flawless and free from foreign matter, and especially from grease before application of the adhesive.

- 5) Precautions for applying adhesives.
- The surface or the thread where and adhesive is to applied should be completely free of chips.
- The surface or the thread where an adhesive is to be applied should be completely free of oil-ness.

SECTION 2. OPERATION CHART FOR DISASSEMBLY AND REASSEMBLY BY MAJOR BLOCKS



SECTION 3. SEPARATION OF MAJOR COMPONENTS

1.SEPARATION OF THE FRONT AXLE AND AXLE BRACKET

Parts which can be inspected during This operation

- -Center pivot
- -Final case
- -Differential gear
- (1) Removal
- 1) Hold the front hitch or the front bracket securely with a crane or stands.
- 2) Support the front axle with a jack
- 3) Remove both right-hand and left-hand steering hose.
- 4) Remove the pivot metal bolts.
- 5) Remove the front axle assembly forward.





FIG.2-1 steering hose and tie rods



FIG.2-2 Front axle

Note:

When working on the 4WD version, the drive shaft should be removed ahead of time.

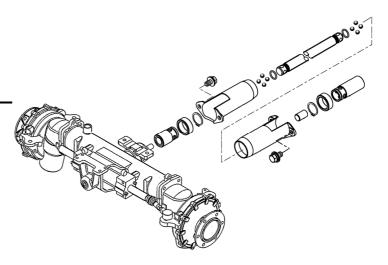


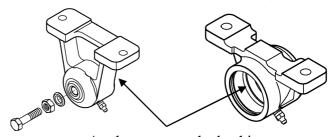
FIG.2-3 Drive shaft

- (2) Installation
- 1) Install the front axle assembly.
- 2) Install both pivot metals(supports)

Note:

Apply grease to the bushing and fill the oil seal with grease ahead of time. Install the oil seal carefully not to allow its lips to turn over.

3) install both of the right and left steering hose.



Apply grease to the bushing

FIG.2-4 pivot metals(supports)

2.SEPARATION OF THE ENGINE AND THE FRONT AXLE BRACKET

Parts which can be inspected during This operation

- -Air cleaner
- -Radiator
- -Power steering system
- -Oil cooler
- -Engine front part.
- (1) Removal
- 1) Hold or support the engine with a crane or stands
- 2) Hold or support the front bracket or the axle bracket in a manner that the part other than the engine can be removed if required.
- 3) Open the front grille
- 4) Detach the head light wiring.
- 5) Remove the pin that hold the engine Hood.



FIG.2-5 Wiring harness



FIG.2-6 Engine Hood retaining Pin

6) Disconnect the positive and negative battery cables.



FIG.2-7 Battery

- 7) Remove the other wiring
- 8) Remove the inlet pipe from the air cleaner.
- 9) Remove the air cleaner.



Note:

Here the air cleaner can be removed as an assembly.

10) Remove the upper hose, lower hose and drain hose from the radiator.

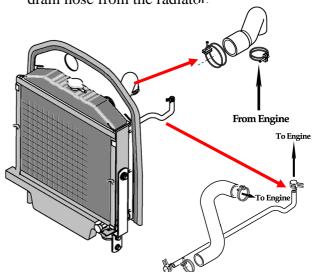


FIG.2-9 upper hose, lower hose

Note:

The radiator should be drained of the coolant ahead of time.

11) Remove the fuel filter.



Fig.2-10 Fuel filter

12) Remove the oil cooler and radiator on the axle bracket



Fig.2-11 Net of Oil cooler

Note:

Here the Net of Radiator can be removed as an assembly.

- 13) Remove the battery and battery bracket.
- 14) Remove the two hoses for the power steering system.
- 15) Remove the mounting bolts of the right hand pivot metal(support) ahead of time.
- 16) At this stage, the power steering unit can be removed by disconnecting both right-hand and left hand tie-rods and removing the unit mounting bolts.

Note:

When the pipes related to the hydraulic system are removed, their openings should be covered with plastic caps or the like to keep out dust or other foreign matter.

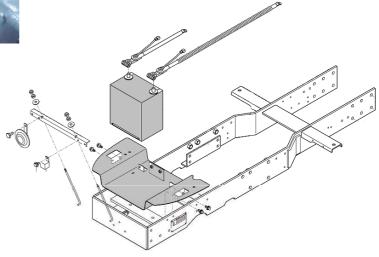


Fig.2-12 Battery and Battery Bracket

(2) installation

Reassemble in reverse order of removal.

- 1) Install the axle bracket on the engine.
- 2) Retighten the right-hand pivot metal (support) mounting bolts.
- 3) Connect the piping of the power steering system.
- 4) Install the battery bracket and battery.
- 5) Install the radiator and oil cooler on the front axle bracket.
- 6) Connect the upper, lower and drain radiator hoses.
- 7) Install the air cleaner assembly and the inlet pipe of the air cleaner.
- 8) Connect the wiring of the head lights and other harness.
- 9) Connect the ground strap and the battery cables.
- 10) Install the engine hood.
- 11) Fill the radiator with coolant.

3.SEPARATION OF THE ENGINE AND THE TRANSMISSION.

Parts which can be inspected during this operation.

- -Fly wheel
- -HST unit

(1) Removal

- 1) Drain the transmission of the oil
 In the case of the 4WD version, remove the
 front wheel drive shaft.
- 2) Support the engine on the bottom with a jack or stands.
- 3) Hold the transmission with a garage jack or a crane so that the transmission side can be moved when needed.
- 4) Open the front grille
- 5) Detach the head light wiring.
- 6) Remove the pin that hold the engine Hood.



FIG.2-13





FIG.2-14 Engine Hood

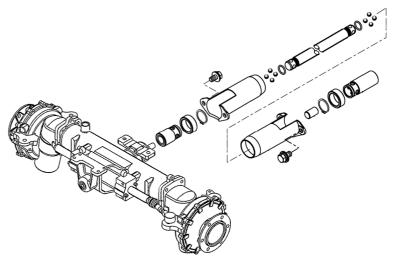


FIG.2-15

5) Disconnect the battery cables.



FIG.2-16
6) Disconnect the panel instrument set removing bolts(4 nos.)

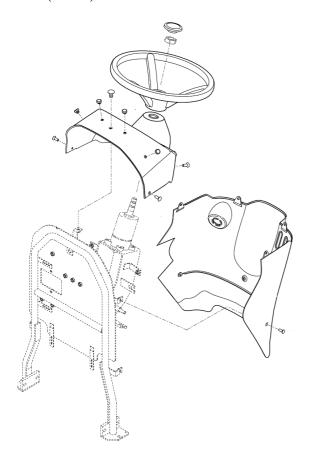


FIG.2-17

Note:

-Lift up the panel set and disconnect the wiring couplers.

7) Remove the cover.

8) Disconnect the hydraulic hose from the power steering (orbitrol)

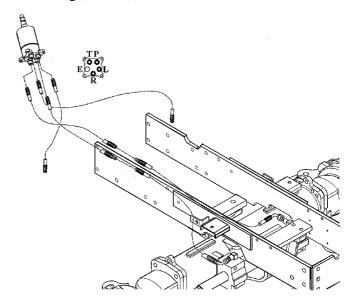


FIG.2-18

Note:

- Disconnect the linear shift control cable
- Disconnect the cable from both the steering lever side and transmission.
- 9) Remove the mounting bolts and dismounting the dash panel



FIG.2-19 hardware Disassembly

10) Disconnect the rubber hose from the suction pipe.



FIG.2-20

11) Wedge both sides of the front axle to prevent the engine from tilting.



FIG.2-21Wedging

12) Remove the clutch housing and engine tightening bolts and move the engine forward.



FIG.2-22 Engine and HST

(2) Engine separation from the chassis.

When separating the engine from the chassis, the following steps are required as well as the ones mentioned above.

- 1) Lift the engine with the hoist and hold the front axle bracket with a stands or the like.
- 2) Disconnect the upper, Lower ,and drain hoses from the radiator.
- 3) Disconnect the two power steering system hoses.
- 4) Remove the fuel hose.
- 5) Disconnect the the inlet pipe.
- 6) Loosen the right hand pivot metal tightening bolts beforehand.
- 7) Separate the engine from the front axle bracket.

(3) INSTALLATION

REASSEMBLY IN REVERSE ORDER OF REMOVAL.

- 1) Install the engine on the front axle bracket.
- 2) Retightening the right hand pivot metal tightening bolts.
- 3) Connect hoses.
- 4) Assemble the engine and the transmission.

Note:

- Apply small mount of grease to each of the sliding parts. Be careful not to apply excessive amount of grease as this could cause clutch slipping.
- During operation, be sure to avoid any of the reassembly operations that may place load upon the input gear.
- 5) Install the hydraulic system piping.
- 6) Install the dash panel.
- 7) Install the wiring and rods.
- 8) Install the covers.
- 9) Connect the panel set wiring and then install the panel.
- 10) Connect the wiring for the engine.
- 11) Connect the battery terminals.
- 12) Install the engine hood.

4.SEPARATION OF THE TRANSMISSION AND REAR AXLE HOUSING

Parts which can be inspected during This operation

- Diff Lock
- Brakes
- Final gears
- MID PTO gears.

1) Removal

As both sides can be disassembled in the same way, only side with the diff-lock installed will be explained here.

- (1) Drain the transmission case of oil
- (2) Lift up the transmission and remove the rear wheel on the diff-lock side.

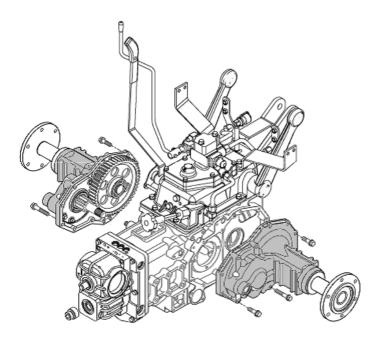


FIG.2-23 Rear wheel and Transmission

(3) Remove the diff-lock pedal from transmission

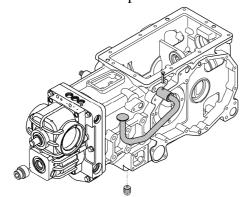


FIG.2-24 Diff-lock pedal

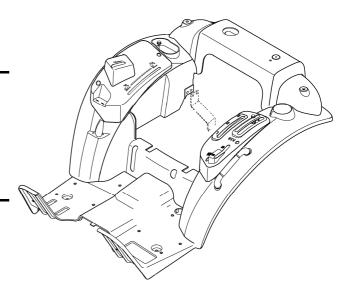


FIG.2-24 Diff-lock pedal

- (4) Remove the brake rods.
- (5) Remove the 3-point linkage and related parts.



FIG.2-25 Brake Rods

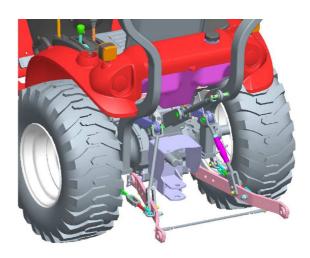


FIG.2-26 3-point linkage and related parts

- (6) Support the floor panel with a trestle or the like.
- (7) Remove the rear axle housing tightening bolts.

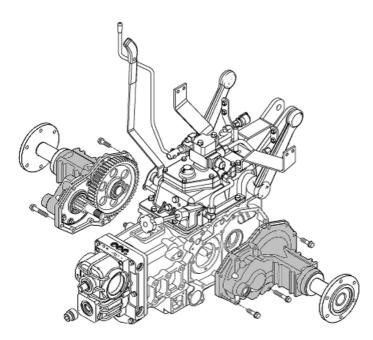
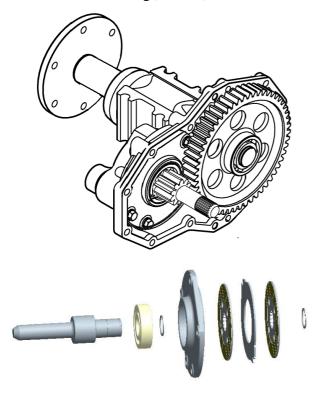


Fig.2-27 Rear Axle housing and Transmission

(8) Detach the brake assembly from the Rear axle housing(LH/RH)



2) Installation

Reassemble in reverse order of disassembly.

- (1)Install the brake (LH and RH)
- (2) join the rear axle and transmission

Note:

Make sure that the diff-lock shifter is fitted into the groove in the dif-lock metal

- (4) Reinstall the other removed parts.
- (5) Mount the rear wheel.
- (4) Refill the transmission with oil up to the specified level
- -Level up to fill the oil can be sought from the rear side of rear transmission case(Window)

5.SEPARATION OF THE TRANSMISSION AND MID PTO GEARS

Parts which can be inspected during This operation

-MID PTO gears.

Inspection and service of the rear transmission should be performed following the instructions in the paragraph: 5 SEPARATION OF THE REAR TRANSMISSION AND SPACER TRANSMISSION

- 1)Removal
- (1) Remove the operator's seat.



FIG.2-29 operator's seat

- (2) Remove the position lever
- (3) Remove the lever guide(RH)
- (4) When the tractor is equipped with an optional remote control valve, remove the remote control lever and related parts from the bracket.
- (5) Remove the back panel
- (6) Remove the tank cover
- (7) Remove the wiring for the rear combination lamps and trailer socket coupler.
- (8) Drain the fuel of fuel tank.
- (9) Remove the fuel tank and tank stay bracket.
- (10) Detach the delivery pipe from the cylinder case.
- (12) Remove the slow-return check valve along with the shaft.
- (13) Remove the 3-point lift link and related parts from the lift arm.
- (14) Remove the MID PTO case tightening bolts.

(15) Detach the MID PTO case assembly from the transmission.

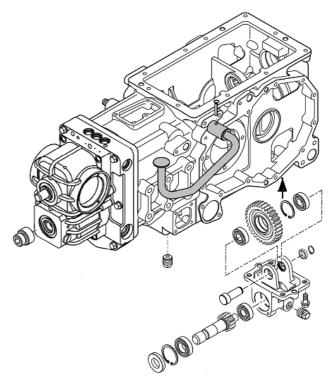


FIG.2-30 MID PTO case

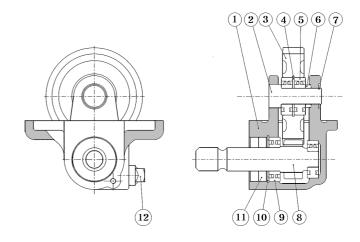
2) Installation

Reassemble the reverse order of disassemble.

(1) Tighten the MID PTO case on the rear transmission case to the specified torque.

Tightening torque	2.45~3.43 Kgf.m

- (2) After reassembly, make sure that the system functions properly.
- (3) apply adhesive (TB1215) at the surface of Mid PTO case when assemble on transmission



6.SEPARATION OF THE TRANSMISSION AND CYLINDER CASE

Parts which can be inspected during This operation

- Control valve
- Control linkage
- Piston and lift crank linkage
- PTO change gears.

Inspection and service of the rear transmission should be performed following the instructions in the paragraph: 5 SEPARATION OF THE REAR TRANSMISSION AND SPACER TRANSMISSION

1)Removal

(1) Remove the operator's seat.



FIG.2-32 operator's seat

- (2) Remove the position lever
- (3) Remove the lever guide(RH)
- (4) When the tractor is equipped with an optional remote control valve, remove the remote control lever and related parts from the bracket.
- (5) Remove the back panel
- (6) Remove the tank cover
- (7) Remove the wiring for the rear combination lamps and trailer socket coupler.
- (8) Drain the fuel of fuel tank.
- (9) Remove the fuel tank and tank stay bracket .

- (10) Detach the delivery pipe from the cylinder case.
- (12) Remove the slow-return check valve along with the shaft.
- (13) Remove the 3-point lift link and related parts from the lift arm.
- (14) Remove the Cylinder case tightening bolts.
- (15) Detach the cylinder case assembly from the rear transmission

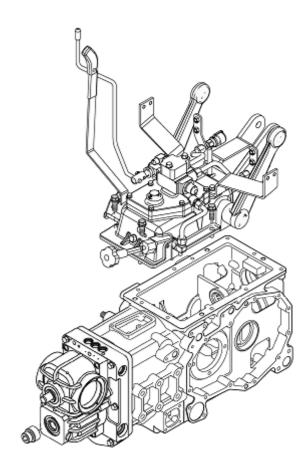


FIG.2-33 cylinder case

2) Installation

Reassemble the reverse order of disassemble.

(1) Tighten the cylinder case on the transmission case to the specified torque.

Tightening torque 5.4~6.87 Kgf.m (39.8~50.6lb.fts)

(2) After reassembly, make sure that the system functions properly.

Chapter 3

ENGINE ACCESSORIES

SECTION 1. RADIATOR	3-1
1. General description	3-1
2. Radiator	3-2
3. Specifications	3-3
4. Removal of the radiator	3-3
5. Inspection of each part	3-3
6. Radiator reassembly	3-5
7. Daily inspection	3-5
8. Trouble shooting	3-6
SECTION 2. AIR CLEANER SYSTEM	3-7
1. General description	3-7
2. Double elementary air-cleaner	3-8
3. Inspection of each part	3-9
4. Cleaning of the air cleaner	. 3-9
5. Element installation	

Chapter 3. Engine accessories

SECTION 1. RADIATOR

1.General description

The pressure cooling system includes mainly the radiator, water pump, multi-blade fan, and

the thermostat. During the warm-up period, the thermostat remains closed and coolant is directed through by-pass to the suction side of the water pump.

Coolant then circulates through the cylinder block and water pump only to provide a uniform and fast warm-up period. Once the engine has reached operating temperature, the thermostat opens and coolant is pumped from the bottom of the radiator via the lower hose into the cylinder block. Here it circulates through the block and around the cylinders.

From the cylinder block, coolant is directed through the cylinder head and into the thermostat housing. With the thermostat open, coolant passes through the housing and upper radiator hose into the top of the radiator where it is circulated to dissipate heat.

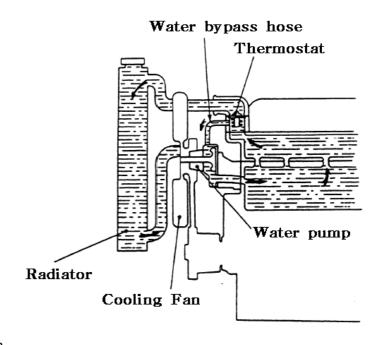


FIG.3-1

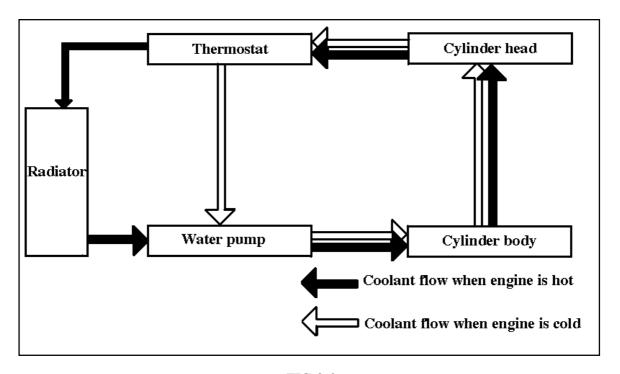


FIG.3-2

2. Radiator The radiator consists of radiator cores, a tank to Flow coolant, side plates to install the radiator, and a fan guide. Fin-tube type cores are used and the cores and tank is made of anti corrosive copper and A: COOLANT PASSAGE B:AIR C:FIN D:TUBE Copper alloy. 9 12 13 15 10 8 -14 From Engine 20 21 2 21 To Engine 17 19-To Engine 22 18 19 17 T233/T273-E-202A

FIG.3-3

3. SPECIFICATIONS

Description	T233HST/T273HST
Radiator core type	Flat water tube with corrugate fins
Core train number	4 trains
Radiator fin pitch	3.8 mm
Thermal radiator area	7.1362 m²
Pressure valve opening pressure	0.9±0.15Kgf/ cm²
Coolant capacity	5.2 \(\ext{(contains in cylinder block)}, \) Radiator: 2.38 \(\ext{\ell} \)
Test pressure	1.5Kgf/cm²

4. REMOVAL OF THE RADIATOR

- 1) Release the clamp and remove the upper hose.
- 2) Release the clamp and remove the lower hose.
- 3) Release the hose clamp and remove the water drain hose.

Note:

- Refer to the paragraph"SEPARATION OF THE ENGINE AND THE FRONT AXLE BRACKET in chapter 2 for operation up to this step.
- -When removing the radiator, take care not to damage the radiator cores and oil cooler.

5. INSPECTION OF EACH PART

(1) Inspection for radiator water leaks.

Water leaks are liable to occur at the fitting portion between the upper tank and the core section or between the lower tank and the core section.

If any water leak should occur there,repair the leak by soldering. Besides making a visual check, a more complete inspection should be accomplished as follows:

a. Leak test with compressed air.

Place the radiator as shown in the figure. Close the openings for water inlet and with something like a rubber plug and apply compressed air (1kgf/cm² or 14.2psi) through the drain pipe into the radiator.

Excessively compressed air may damage the cores, so perform the air delivery carefully, watching the pressure gauge. Water leaks are inspected by watching for rising air bubbles.

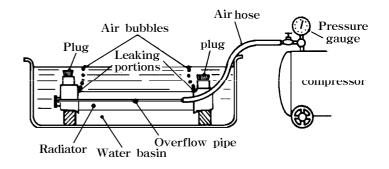
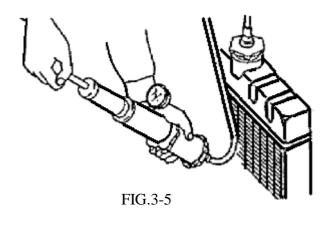


FIG.3-4

b.Leak test with a radiator cap tester

With the inlet and outlet pipes plugged up and the radiator filled with water,replace radiator cap with a radiator cap tester as shown in the figure. Pump up the pressure in the radiator to the specified value and check to see if there are any leaks in the radiator.

When the radiator is water-tight, the pressure indicated on the pressure gauge does not increase, but if there are leaks, the pressure decreases. This tester is also applicable for leak tests for the whole cooling system, not only for the radiator. The test method is the same as mentioned above.



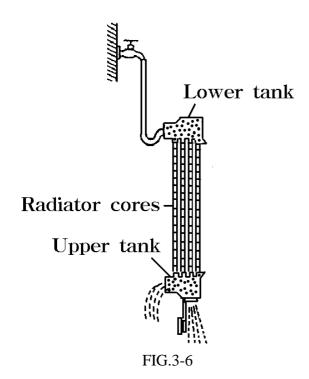
Testing Pressure	1.5Kgf/ /cm²
------------------	---------------------

2) Inspection for radiator clogging

To inspect the radiator cores to see if they are clogged with fur or rust, remove the radiator cap and check for transparency of the coolant, and for rust or fur formation around the radiator throat inside the radiator.

If some rust or fur has formed or the coolant transparency is very poor, the radiator should be cleaned.

- a. Cleaning the radiator inside.
- -Place the radiator upside down and supply pressurized water from a faucet to the lower tank, draining through the upper tank, as shown in the figure to wash out accumulated deposits.



-Clean with a detergent

When cleaning the radiator with a detergent, follow the instructions given by its manufacturer. Different detergents have different characteristics.

b. Cleaning the radiator exterior

- Cleaning the net (wire mesh)

After the tractor has been operated in dusty conditions, check the net daily and clean it if necessary.

-Cleaning the radiator cores

Clean the radiator cores by applying water spray or compressed air so as to for a right angle with the radiator cores, moving water application in parallel.

Note:

When cleaning the radiator cores with pressurized water, be sure to apply it at a right angle to the cores. Slanted application might deform their cooling fins.

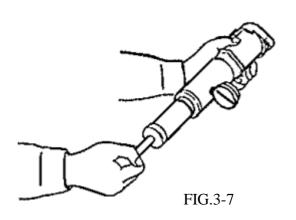
3) Visual inspection of the exterior parts

When the radiator exterior is corroded, cracked, or badly damaged, replace the radiator. Also replace damaged or fatigued water hoses.

Retighten loose hose clamps securely if water is leaking through the hose clamps securely ,or replace them if necessary.

4) Inspection of the radiator cap.

Check the radiator cap to see if it functions normally, using a radiator cap tester as following.



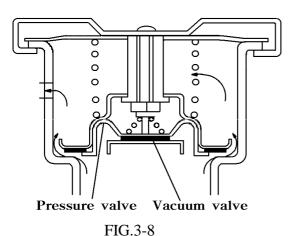
Pressure valve Opening pressure	0.9 Kgf/ cm² (12.79 psi)
Vacuum valve Opening pressure	0.04-0.05 Kgf/ cm² (0.57-0.71psi)

-Function test:

The pressure type radiator cap has a pressure valve and a vacuum as shown in the figure.

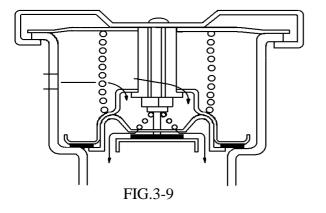
Both valves are held against there seats by springs while the pressure in the cooling system remains within a specified range, thus keeping the cooling system air-tight.

When the pressure in the radiator rises higher than the specified valves, it overcomes the force of the pressure valve spring and open the pressure valve to release excess pressure through the overflow pipe as shown in the figure.



When the coolant temperature falls enough to cause the vapor to condense in the cooling system and decrease the coolant volume, the radiator pressure becomes negative. When this occurs, the vacuum valve opens to let outside air into the radiator as shown in the figure,

thus preventing the radiator from being deformed.



6. RADIATOR REASSEMBLY

Reassemble the radiator in the reverse order of disassembly.

Note:

- The rubber hoses should be clamped securely and must not interfere with the cooling fan.
- The radiator cores must not interfere with the cooling fan.

7. DAILY INSPECTION

1) Coolant level inspection and coolant replacement

When the radiator is hot after operation, be sure to wait until the coolant cools down sufficiently before removing the radiator cap.

If this is not done, heated vapor might burst out and cause burns. Use fresh water from a faucet as the coolant. When the coolant is replenished or changed, let the engine idle for a while for the coolant to circulate sufficiently in the cooling system and replenish if necessary after stopping the engine.

2)Antifreeze

When The weather is cold, use an antifreeze to prevent the engine from freezing. The freezing point differs according to the mixture ration of water and antifreeze. Therefore, prepare an antifreeze solution which will have a freezing point 5°C lower than the estimated lowest atmospheric temperature in your environment.

Precaution for filling antifreeze.

- The radiator interior should be washed clean ahead of time.
- As concerns of mixing ratio of an antifreeze, follow its manufacture's instructions.
- Antifreeze should be blended well with water before filling.
- When the coolant level is lowered due to evaporation,maintain the level by adding water, not by using an antifreeze solution.
- When the coolant level is lowered due to leaks, maintain the level by adding an antifreeze solution of the same mixing ratio.
- As antifreeze corrodes point, take care not to spill it on painted parts.
- -The tractor is filled with a permanent type antifreeze (Mobile Long Life Coolant) when shipping(mixing ratio:50%)

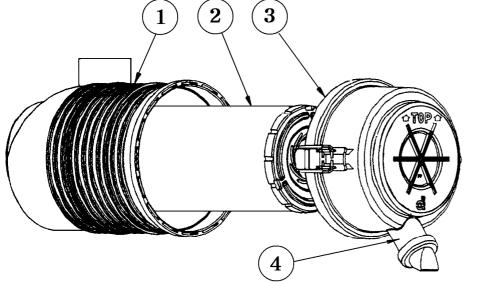
Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
1) Overheating	(1) Low coolant level	(1)Replenish coolant and inspect water leaks.
	(2) Fatigued pressure valve spring	(2)Replace radiator cap.
	(3) Loose or broken fan belt	(3)Adjust belt tension or replace.
	(4) Oily fan belt	(4)Replace.
	(5) Poor thermostat	(5)Replace.
	(6) Poor water pump or water leaks	(6)Repair or replace.
	(7) Clogged water passages	(7)Clean radiator and water passages.
	(8) Improper injection timing	(8) Adjust injection timing.
	(9) Clogged air ways	(9) Clean radiator exterior.
	(10) Fuel gas enters water jacket due to broken cylinder gasket	(10) Inspect cylinder head and replace cylinder gasket
2) Overcooling	(1) Poor thermostat	(1)Replace
	(2) Excessive low atmospheric temperature	(2) Decrease radiator working area by radiator masking.
3)Lose of coolant	(1) Leaking radiator	(1)Repair or replace
	(2) Loosely clamped or broken water hose	(2)Retighten or replace
	(3) Fatigued pressure valve spring	(3)Replace radiator cap
	(4) Leaking water pump	(4)Repair or replace
	(5) Water leakage through cylinder head gasket	(5) Inspect cylinder head and Replace gasket
	(6) Cracked cylinder head or body	(6)Replace
4) Noisy cooling	(1) Poor water pump bearing	(1)Replace
fan	(2) Loose or bent fan	(2)Retighten or replace
	(3) Unbalanced fan	(3)Replace.
	(4) Poor fan belt	(4)Replace.

SECTION 2. AIR CLEANING SYSTEM

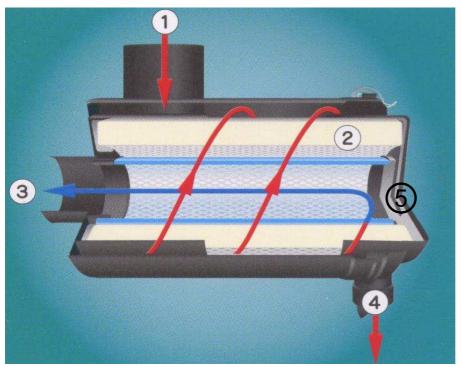
1.GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Unfiltered air contains many particles harmful to the engine such as dust ,sand,or other foreign matter. When such foreign matter have entered in to the engine, They have mixed into the lubricant and promote wear of lubrication parts in addition to damaging the piston cylinders. To eliminate these harmful particles, an air cleaner has been installed. The air cleaner Which is installed on the T series tractor is a dry, cyclone type and is constructed as shown in the figure.

Under the influence of suction generated by the engine, unfiltered air flows through air inlet tube and is forced into a high-speed centrifugal motion. By this circulating action most of the dust and dirt particles are separated from the air and collected in the dust unloading valve(4). The remaining dust is removed as the air flows through the paper element(2) before being drawn into the engine.



- ① Body
- 2 Paper element outer
- 3 Cover assy
- 4 Dust unloading valve



- 1.Air inlet
- 2. Paper element
- 3.Air outlet
- 4. Dust unloading valve
- 5. Packing

FIG.3-10 Air Cleaner

2.ELEMENT AIR CLEANER

(1) SPECIFICATIONS.

Model		T233HST/T273HST		
Type		Dry,paper element filtering type		
Rated intake air volume (m²/min.(cu.ft/min)		2.6(91.8)		
air venting resistance (mmAg)		120 or less		
Cyclone efficiency (%)		45 or over		
Total filtering efficiency (%)		99.9 or over		
Dust holding capacity(gr)		700		
F144	Outer element	P821575		
Filter material	inner element	P822858		
Remarks		Tested dust: SAE FINE		
		Dust density: 1.0 gr/m²(0.93gr/sq.ft)		

2) DISASSEMBLY

(1) Element removal

Remove the Clamping which clamps the cover and take out the element.

- 1:Bracket comp
- 2:Bolt
- 3:Air Cleaner assy
- 4: Body assy
- 5:Element
- 6:Cover assy
- 7: Hose air outlet
- 8: Clip,60
- 9: Hose, air inlet
- 10:Clip 60
- 11: band, Air cleaner
- 12: Bolt, Hex/Sp

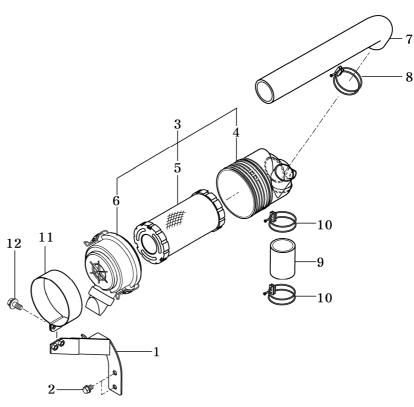


FIG.3-11

3. INSPECTION OF EACH PART

- 1) Inspection of the cleaner body
- (1) Check the cleaner exterior for cracks, deformation, or damage and repair or replace if necessary.
- (2) Check each packing for fatigue or damage and replace if necessary.



- 2) Inspection of rubber hoses Check the rubber hoses for fatigue or damage and replace if necessary.
- 3) Inspection of the paper element To check the element for damage, Dry it sufficiently after washing and put an electric bulb in to the element and look for damage.



Fig. 3-12 Element check

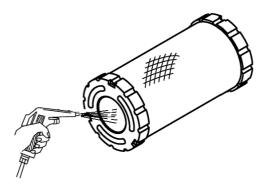
Note:

Especially note the glue portions of the paper and metal parts.

4. CLEANING THE AIR CLEANER

Clean the air cleaner after 100 hours of operation or less depending on conditions in the following manner.

- 1) When the air cleaner is cleaned or the element is replaced, dust accumulated inside the air cleaner body should be removed with a cloth. As inhaled dust causes engine wear, remove a dust accumulated inside the inlet pipe, the rubber hose which connects in the inlet pipe and the air cleaner, the inlet manifold, and inlet port.
- (1) When accumulated dust is dry.
- -When removing the dust in the element, hold the element by a hand and pat the side wall with other hand. Never hit the element against a stone or a concrete wall because that might cause its side wall to peel off.
- -apply compressed air from inside of the element to blow dust off while turning the element by hand.



Note:

The compressed air to be applied should not have a pressure of more than 7kg/cm²(99.6psi) Maintain sufficient distance between the air gun and the element.

- (2) When accumulated dust is oily.
- -Use a solution of TC 101 element detergent or the quality household neutral detergent. Leave the element in the solution for approximately 30 minutes and then wash it by dipping it in and out of the solution.

- -After soaking, rise it in fresh water.
- -Let it in a shaded and well ventilated place. Forced drying by heat or compressed air is prohibited.

Note: Water applied to rinse the element should not have a pressure of more than 2.8kgf/cm²(39.8psi). An element which has been washed 5 times must be replaced with a new one.

5.ELEMENT INSTALLATION

Install the element in the reverse order of disassembly, but follow these instructions.

- 1) Each tightening bolt must be secured and care must be taken not to miss the packing and washers.
- 2) Before installing the element, clean the rubber packing on the top of the element.

Note: The wing bolt retaining the element should be tightened sufficiently so that it will not become loose during operation

CHAPTER 4 HST system

SECTION 1. SPECIFICATIONS	
SECTION 2. COMPONENT LOCATION	4-3
1. Hydraulic hoses and lines	4-3
2. Hydrostatic transmission	4-4
3. Transmission main pump case	4-5
4. Transmission back plate and motor	4-6
5. Hydrostatic control linkage	4-7
6. Hydrostatic system schematic	4-8
SECTION 3. TROUBLE SHOOTING	4-9
SECTION 4. DIAGNOSTICS	4-10
SECTION 5. THEORY OF OPERATION	4-11
1.HYDROSTATIC SYSTEM	4-11
SECTION 6.TESTS AND ADJUSTMENTS	4-12
1. Hydrostatic pedal and neutral adjustment	4-12
2. Hydrostatic pump pressure test	4-13
3. Charge pump pressure test	4-14
4. Hydraulic system bleed procedure	4-15
SECTION 7.REPAIR	4-16
1. Tractor splitting(Front)	4-16
2. Hydrostatic transmission removal & installation	4-21
3. Hydrostatic transmission disassembly	4-22
4. Hydrostatic pump disassembly	4-24
5. Hydrostatic pump inspection	4-27
6. Hydrostatic pump assembly	4-28
7. Hydrostatic Motor disassembly	4-30
8. Hydrostatic Motor assembly	4-33

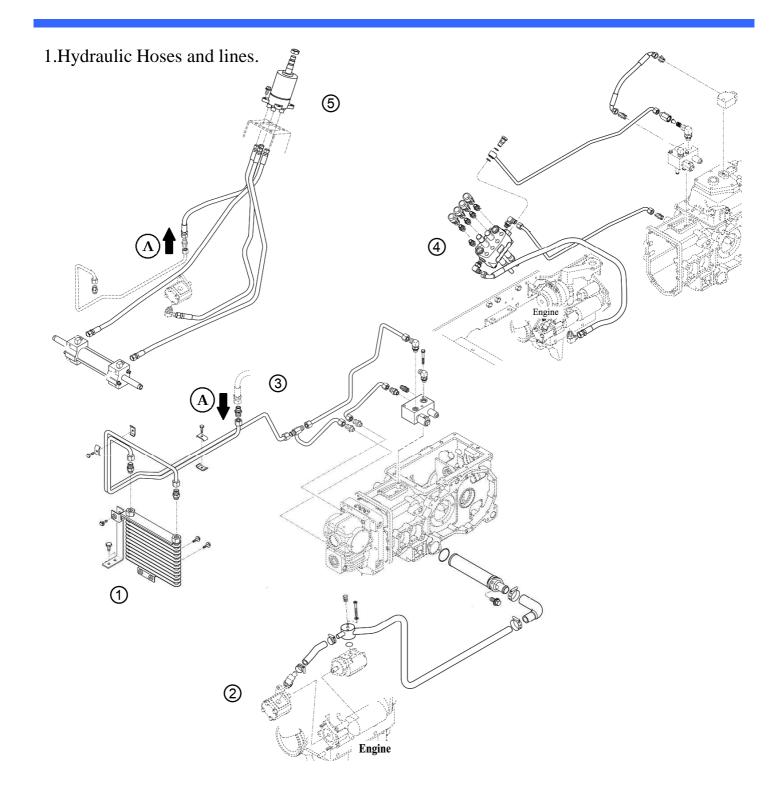
SECTION 1. SPECIFICATIONS 1

General	
Hydraulic Reservoir Capacity	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Pump or motor Roller Bearing(From back plate to Top	
Roller Bearing in Motor Housing(Recess From Top of C	
Spring pin in Back plate(From Back plate to Top surface	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
HYDROSTATIC PUMP	
Manufacturer	THI
Type	piston pump
Model	THST-20R
Displacement(Variable)(maximum/rev)	25cm³ /rev(1.53 in³/rev)
Displacement(Engine at 2700rpm)	67.7L/min(17.88 US gal/min)
Pressure relief Valve setting	34.0 MPa(4978psi)
HYDROSTATIC MOTOR	
HYDROSTATIC MOTOR Manufacturer	THI
Manufacturer	
Manufacturer Type	Fixed displacement Axial piston Motor
Manufacturer Type Displacement(Fixed)	Fixed displacement Axial piston Motor 25cm³ /rev(1.53 in³/rev)
Manufacturer Type	Fixed displacement Axial piston Motor 25cm³ /rev(1.53 in³/rev)
Manufacturer Type Displacement(Fixed) Displacement(engine at 2700 rpm)	Fixed displacement Axial piston Motor 25cm³ /rev(1.53 in³/rev)
Manufacturer Type Displacement(Fixed) Displacement(engine at 2700 rpm) TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS	Fixed displacement Axial piston Motor 25cm³ /rev(1.53 in³/rev)67.7L/min(17.88 US gal/min)
Manufacturer	Fixed displacement Axial piston Motor 25cm³ /rev(1.53 in³/rev)
Manufacturer Type Displacement(Fixed) Displacement(engine at 2700 rpm) TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS	Fixed displacement Axial piston Motor 25cm³ /rev(1.53 in³/rev)
Manufacturer	Fixed displacement Axial piston Motor 25cm³ /rev(1.53 in³/rev)
Manufacturer	Fixed displacement Axial piston Motor

SECTION 1. SPECIFICATIONS 2

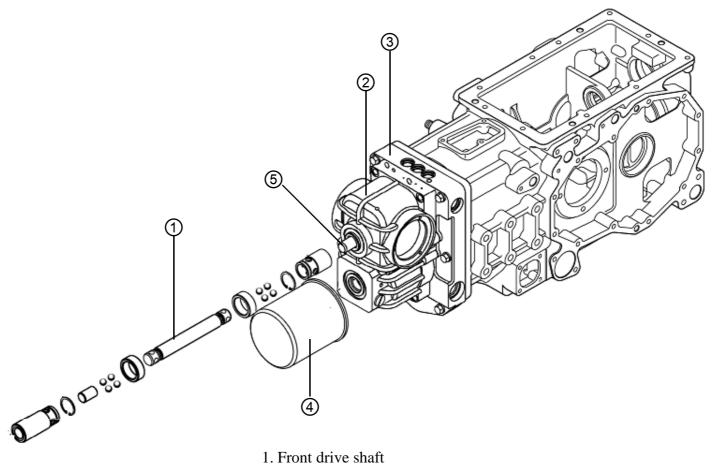
Item			Specification			
Displacement Pump		Pump	0~25cm³/rev.			
		Motor	25 cm³/rev	<i>7</i> .		
		Charge pump	3.7 cc/rev	V		
Swash plate angle(Pump)			0±163°	(deg)		
Swash plate angle (Motor))		16.3°(De	16.3°(Deg)		
Direction of Rotation(View	w from in	nput shaft end)	C.W			
Charge relief setting Press	sure(at 2'	700 rpm)	9~10 Kg	f/cm²		
Casing Pressure			Within 1	.0 Kgf/cm²		
Charge suction back press	sure		Within 0	.2 Kgf/cm²		
Filteration			10µm			
Strainer			150 mesh	ı		
Contamination Grade			Within N	IAS 9		
Max.Input Horse power			27 ps @	27 ps @ 2700 rpm		
Rated speed			0~2700 r	pm(Max.	speed:3200) rpm)
Pressure	Relief '	Valve setting Pressure	310 ±5 Kgf/cm² at 2ℓ/ min			
	Crackii	ng Pressure	290 ±5 Kgf/cm² over at 2ℓ/ min			
Working oil			THF500			
Case Drain Temperature			+10°C~+90 °C(-20 °C~100 °C/ within 5minutes)			
Max.Vibration			Within 9 G (88.26m/s²)			
Efficiency	Pressur	re(Kgf/cm²)	80	150	230	At N=2700rpm
	Volum	etric Efficiency(%)	96	94	90	$\Theta = 16.3 \text{deg}$ (Representative 50°C)
	Overall	Efficiency(%)	57	70	71	(Representative 30 d)
Neutral Range(Sum of both direction) (Note1. When it starts)		Min 1~Max. 2 deg(Min.0.017 rad) (Max.0.035 rad)			At N=2700rpm Δ P=60 Kgf/cm ² (at delivery time : 50°C)	
Ratio of output speed over input speed		1 ± 0.03			ΔP=0 Kgf/cm² (Θ=Max deg(50°C)	
Control force		-0.8~+2.6 Kgf.m (-7.84~25.5 N.m)			At N=2700 rpm ΔP=Min~200Kgf/cm²	
Trunnion shaft moment		-1.2~+2.8 Kgf.m (-11.76~27.4 N.m)			At N=2700 rpm ΔP=Min~200Kgf/cm²	

SECTION 2. COMPONENT LOCATION

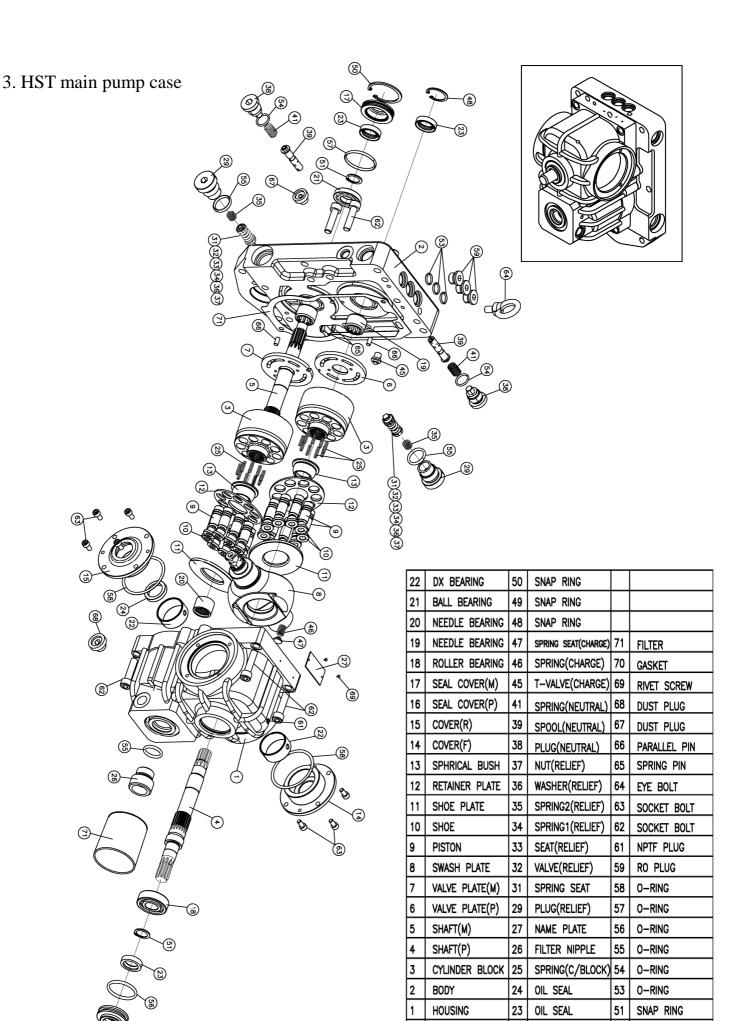


- 1. hydraulic oil cooler 2. Gear pump 3. Cooler return Line 4. Loader Valve
- 5. Power steering Unit

2. Hydrostatic Transmission



- 1. Front drive shaft
- 2. Hydrostatic unit
- 3. Back Plate
- 4. Filter
- 5. Input shaft From engine



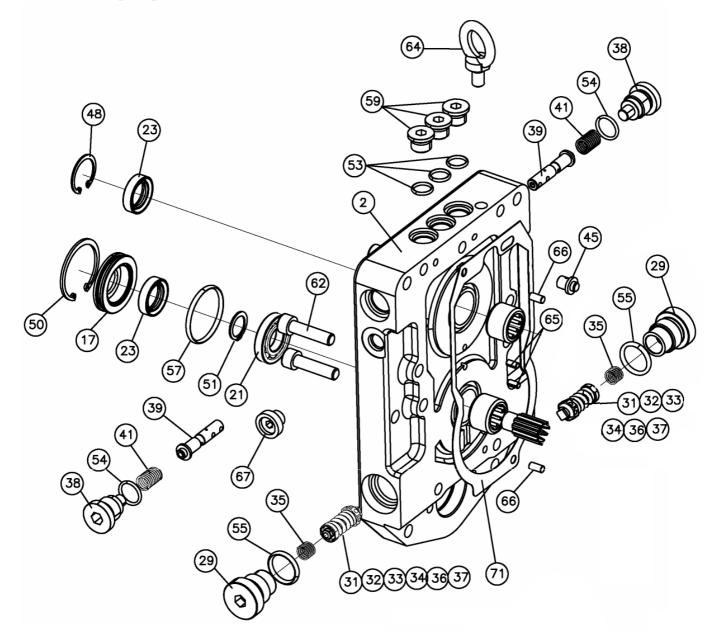
DESCRIPTION

4-5

DESCRIPTION

DESCRIPTION

3. HST main pump case1

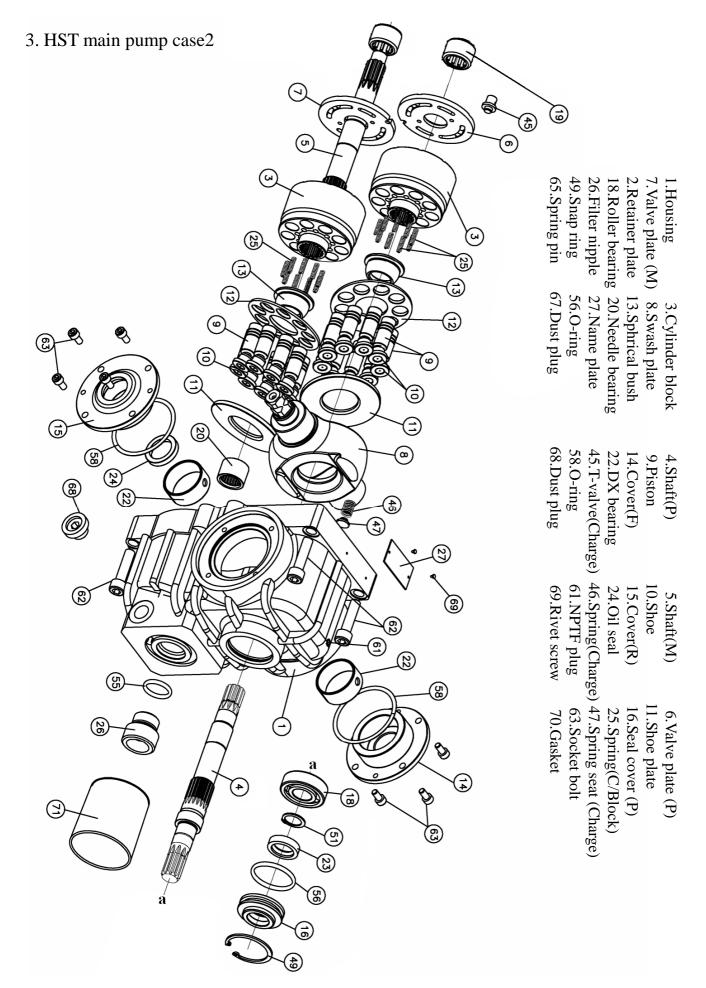


2.Body(Back plate)
29.Plug(Relief)
35.Spring2(Relief)
41.Spring(Neutral)
54. O-ring
64.Eye bolt

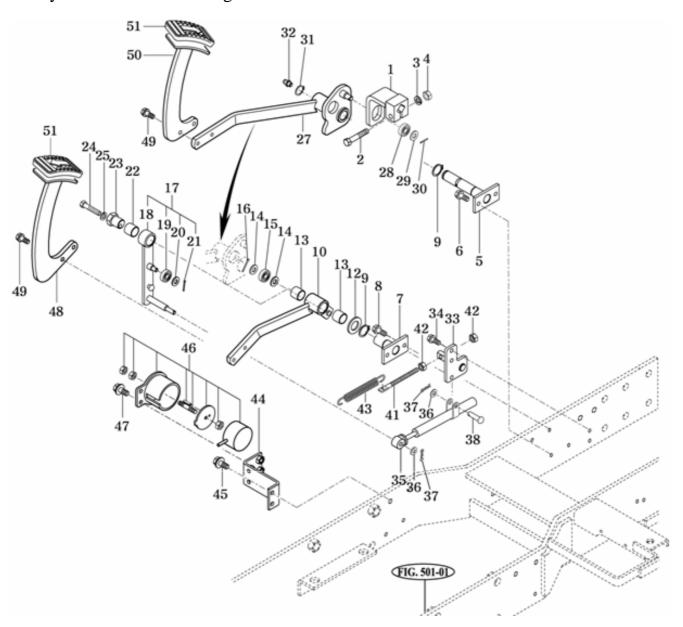
17.Seal cover (M)
31.Spring seat
36.Washer(Relief)
48.Snap ring
55.O-ring
66.Parallel pin

19. Needle bearin
32. Valve(Relief)
37.Nut(Relief)
50.Snap ring
57.O-ring
71.Filter

21.Ball bearing
33.Seat(Relief)
38.Plug(Neutral)
51.Snap ring
59.RO Plug

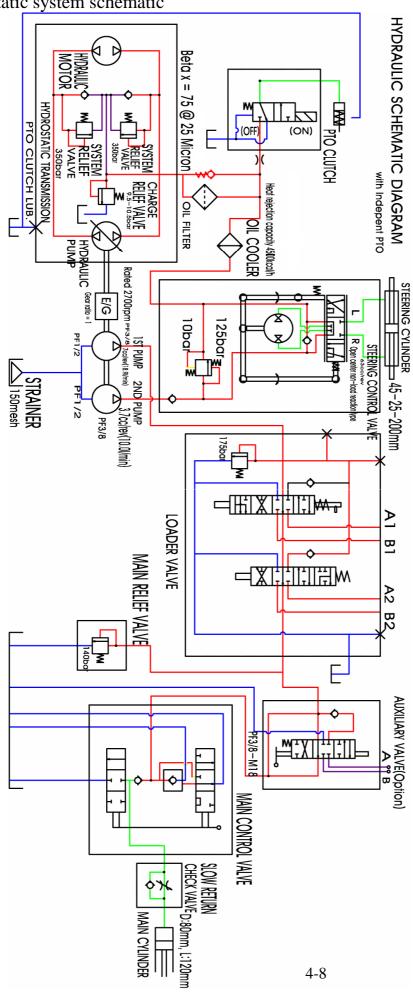


5. Hydrostatic control linkage



1.Holder comp	2.Bolt	3. Washer spring	4.Nut	5. PIN COMP, REVERSE
6. BOLT	7. PIN COMP , FORWAR	D 8. BOLT	9.C-RING	10. ARM COMP , FORWARD
11.Washer	12.WASHER	13. BUSH, 20X23X20	14.WASHER	15. BEARING
16. PIN , SPLIT	17.CAM SUB ASSY	18.ARM COMP, CAM	19.BEARING, BALL	20.WASHER, PLAIN
21.PIN, SPLIT	22.BUSH, 20X23X20	23.PIN, NEUTRAL	24.BOLT, HEX FINE	E 25.WASHER , SPRING
27.ARM COMP,	REVERSE	28.BEARING, BALL	29.WASHER , PLAIN	30.PIN, SPLIT
31.C-RING, SHA	AFT	32.NIPPLE, GREASE/A-M	M6F	33.PIN COMP, SPRING
34.BOLT, HEX/	S	35.DAMPER, OIL		36.WASHER, PLAIN
37.PIN , SNAP 3	38.PIN , YOKE	41.ROD , CHAIN(TENSIC	ON)(82)	42.NUT, HEX/2
43.SPRING, RE	TURN	44.BRACKET COMP, CR	UISE	45.BOLT, HEX/SP
46.MAGNETIC	ASSY , CRUISE	47.BOLT, HEX/SP		48.PEDAL COMP, FORWARD
49.BOLT, HEX/	'S	50.PEDAL COMP, REVER	SE	51.PAD

6. Hydrostatic system schematic



SECTION 3. TROUBLESHOOTING

Problem or symptom Check or Solution	Wheels on machine will not rotate	Noisy pump or Motor	Sluggish response to changes in speed	Low power	Wheels rotate in one direction only	Tractor moves without pressing forward or reverse pedal	Tractor Does not Move when Forward or Reverse pedal are Pressed
Check flex plate coupling between engine and pump	•						
Hydraulic level low in transaxle	•		•	•			
Low charge pressure (see Tests and Adjustments Section)	•		•	•			
Main drive pressure relief valve stuck open(see Test & Adjustments section)		•	•	•	•		
Air in system(see"HYDRAULIC SYSTEM BLEED PROCEDURE" on page 20)		•	•	•			
Hydrostatic motor output pressure too low (see tests and Adjustments section)			•	•			
Internal pump or motor damage or excessive wear	•	•	•	•			
Parking brake engaged or malfunctioning	•	•					
Pump centering mechanism not properly adjusted			•		•	•	
Gear box malfunction (see gear power Train section)	•						
Servo valve malfunctioning	•		•		•		
Pedal neutral position Not properly Adjusted						•	
Hydrostatic Control linkage Worn out or Damaged			•		•	•	•

SECTION 4. DIAGNOSTICS

Test conditions:

- Operator in seat
- Key switch in RUN position

Test/Check point	Normal	If Not normal
1. Control pedals	Pedal should move freely	Check linkage from pedals to pump

Test conditions:

- Start engine and run at slow idle

Test/Check point	Normal	If Not normal
2. Directional pedals are in neutral position	Machine should not creep forward or backward	Adjust centering of pump control pedals
3.Move forwards or reverse pedal slowly from neutral to maximum travel speed position	Machine should accelerate smoothly forward or backwards.	Check fluid reservoir for proper fluid level. Check hydraulic tubing,and connections for leaks. Perform system flow and pressure checks to verify proper operation of charge pump and hydrostatic pump
4. Control pedal in full forward position	Machine should move forward	Check pedals and forward/reverse linkage for damage. Check forward drive pressure relief valve
5. Control pedal in full reverse position	Machine should move backward	Check pedals and forward/reverse linkage for damage. Check reverse drive pressure relief valve.

SECTION 5. THEORY OF OPERATION

HYDROSTATIC SYSTEM

Function:

The hydrostatic system provides a means to transfer. Power from the engine to the final drive to the wheels. It also provides infinitely variable speed control, forward or reverse, by foot pedal operation.

Principles of Operation:

The hydrostatic system is a closed loop fluid power system that consist of a charge pump on the left front side of the engine.and an THI piston pump/motor assembly, which is driven by a Flexible coupler. Attached to the flywheel.

Fluid flow is controlled by changing the angle of the cam plate. This angle is controlled by the operator through a mechanical linkage. Moving the respective directional pedal will move the position of the cam plate.

Moving the cam plate off center changes the distance the pistons travel inside the piston bore of rotating assembly. The direction that the cam plate is rotated from center determines the direction of fluid Flow (forward or reverse). The number of degrees the cam plate is deflected.determines how much fluid will be displaced(speed)

The hydrostatic pump provides hydraulic fluid to the hydrostatic motor through the back plate. Hydraulic fluid in the power train circulates in a closed loop. Fluid leaves the hydrostatic motor and is returned to the hydrostatic pump,not the reservoir. Fluid that leaves this closed loop circuit, such as case drain, is replenished by fluid from the charge pump.

Charge pump

The charge pump is a gear type positive displacement pump mounted to the right front side of the engine. This pump provides pressurized fluid to the SCU (Steering Control Unit). Return oil from the SCU is routed through the filter mounted to the front of the back plate, and then into the hydrostatic pump to provide replacement fluid to the hydrostatic pump.

Hydrostatic Motor

The hydrostatic motor is an THI high torque axial piston motor. The motor is located on the rear of the back plate. The hydrostatic motor drives the input shaft for a three speed range gear transmission which transfers power to the wheels (See Final Drive Section)

SECTION 6. TESTS AND ADJUSTMENT

1.HYDROSTATIC PEDAL AND NEUTRAL ADJUSTMENT

Reason:

To ensure that tractor does not move unless the forward or the reverse pedal is depressed.

Procedure:

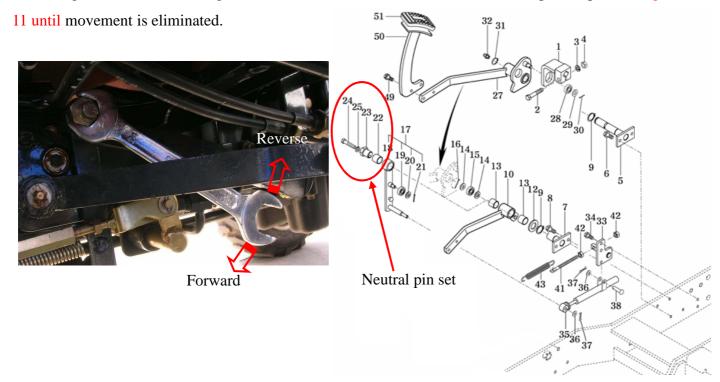
- 1. Operate the hydrostatic control pedals. They should return by themselves to the neutral position. If pedals do not operate properly, check pedals and linkage for damage or wear.
- 2.Start engine and run at low idle.
- 3.Place range shift lever in LOW gear. Tractor should not move. If tractor moves, note direction, and adjust neutral return lever as follows:



CAUTION

SEVERE INJURY OR DEATH CAN RESULT IF ENGINE IS NOT SHUT OFF WHEN PERFORMING NEUTRAL ADJUSTMENT

- 4. Shut engine OFF, engage the park brake.
- 5.On the right side of the tractor, next to the forward and reverse control pedals, locate the neutral pin. The neutral pin must be turned to perform the neutral adjustment
- 6.Start engine and run at low idle and disengage the park brake.
- 7. If turns to the right direction it forwards. And if turns to the left direction it reverses like below fig. do. So it has to be neutral position by using a spanner.
- 8.Place range shift lever in LOW gear. Tractor should not move. If tractor moves, repeat steps 4 through



2. HYDROSTATIC PUMP PRESSURE TEST

Reason:

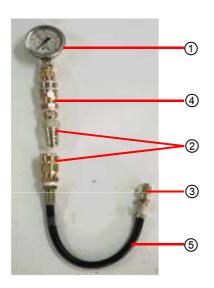
To ensure that internal parts of the hydrostatic pump are not worn excessively, and the relief valves are operating properly.

Equipment:

①Gauge spec. : Over 500 kgf/cm² (6,610 psi) ②Coupler spec. : 3/8"(Hose with quick coupler)

3Adaptor spec. : PF3/8"

4 Gauge5 Adaptor



IMPORTANT: Make sure that the hydraulic fluid is visible in sight glass. Insufficient hydraulic fluid could cause system to run dry and damage pump and motor.

IMPORTANT: Do not allow valves to relieve for more than 10 seconds or hydraulic oil may overheat.

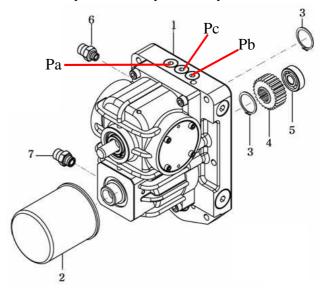
Procedure:

- 1.Park tractor on a level surface
- 2. Turn key switch to OFF position.
- 3.Make sure range transmission shift lever is in neutral position.

A CAUTION

AVOID SUDDEN TRACTOR MOVEMENT.Tractor could move suddenly causing severe injure or damage to equipment during test procedure. Perform test in open area.keep all personnel away from front or rear of tractor

- 4.Start engine and run until hydraulic oil is warm.
- 5.Stop engine.
- 6.Cycle all controls to relieve any pressure that may be in the hydraulic system



- 7.Locate test ports on hydrostatic transmission inside tunnel opening.
- 8. Remove test port plugs.
- 9.Install ⑤adaptor male into each test port.
- 10.Attach (4) gauge and hose assembly as shown each test port adapter



- 11. Position gauges so they can be read from tractor's side.
- 12.Perform test from tractor's side. Make sure park brake in engaged and press right and left brake pedals. Place range transmission shift lever in neutral position. Start engine and run at full throttle.



CAUTION

If brake fail to prevent wheels from turning. STOP TEST IMMEDIATELY.Repair or adjust brakes are necessary before resuming test. (See brake section)

- 13.Slowly depress forward directional pedal and observe gauge. Gauge should slowly rise to approximately 130~170kgf/cm² (1848~2417psi) and relief valve will open with an audible squealing noise if the pressure rise to over 350 kgf/cm² (at the Pb port)
- 14.Repeat same procedure with reverse pedal. (at the Pa port)

Specifications:

-Pump pressure should reach approximately 130~170kgf/cm2 (1848~2417psi) in either direction and then relieve.

Results:

- -If pressure will not reach 130~170kgf/cm2 (1848~2417psi) in either direction, check charge Pressure.(SEE "CHARGE PUMP PRESSURE TEST on page 13)
- -If charge pressure is good and hydrostatic pump pressure will not get up to relief pressure hydrostatic pump is worn or damaged.
- -If pressure reaches 130~170kgf/cm² in one direction and not the other, one of the relief valves is defective or the seat is leaking.

3.CHARGE PUMP PRESSURE TEST

Reason:

To ensure that charge pump is operating at specified pressure to supply oil to hydrostatic pump.

Equipment: Refer to the 13 page

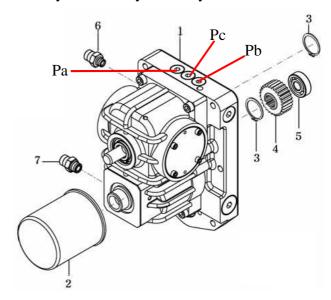


Procedure:

- 1.Park tractor on a level surface and set park brake.
- 2. Turn key switch to OFF position.
- 3. Shift transmission to NEUTRAL.

IMPORTANT: Make sure to relieve system pressure before loosening any system lines or hoses.

4. Cycle all controls to relieve any pressure that may be in the hydraulic system.



- 5.Underneath the tractor, at the front of the tunnel ,locate the hydrostatic transmission, Remove the plug in the charge pressure test port.
- 6.Assembled test equipment as shown and install to test port.
- 7. Start engine and run at high idle (2500~2700rpm)
- 8. Check pressure reading gauge.

Specifications : at the Pc port Charge Pressure-----8 ~ 10kgf/cm² (113~142psi).

Results:

-Charge pressure should reach 8 ~ 10kgf/cm² (113~142psi). cannot obtained; the mesh inlet filter may be restricted, the suction line may be restricted or leaking air, or front hydraulic pump may be defective

4. HYDRAULIC SYSTEM BLEED PROCEDURE

Reason:

To remove air trapped in the hydraulic system which will prevent proper operation.

Procedure:

IMPORTANT : If contamination is found in hydraulic system filter or inside reservoir, flush entire hydraulic system.

NOTE: Fill the hydraulic oil filter with new oil before installing.

- 1.Install a new hydraulic oil filter.
- 2. Fill the transaxle with specified and recommended Transmission oil to the proper level in sight glass.
- 3.Disconnect in plug to fuel shutoff solenoid.
- 4. Turn the key to START and hold for 10 seconds. Turn the key to OFF.
- 5.Reconnect wires to fuel shutoff solenoid.
- 6. Raise tractor front end and support on suitable stands.
- 7. Start the engine and run at low idle.

IMPORTANT: If steering fails to respond, or pump pressure is not being delivered to steering control unit (SCU), shut engine off and check to see that steering hoses are connected to the correct SCU ports.

8. Slowly turn the steering wheel left and right until wheels turn smoothly indicating that any trapped air has been bled back to the reservoir.

IMPORTANT: If rock shaft fails to react to lift control lever movement, shut engine off and check hose clamps on suction tube elbow and manifold to ensure that they are properly tightened.

- 9. Operate rockshaft several times until it operates smoothly.
- 10.Stop the engine and check the hydraulic reservoir oil level. Fill as needed. Check all line connections for leaks; tighten if necessary.
- 11.Lower the tractor to the ground.
- 12.Drive tractor in forward and reverse several times until transmission operates smoothly.

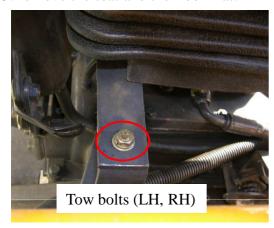
SECTION 7. REPAIR

1.TRACTOR SPLITTING (FRONT)

Note: It is not necessary to remove the flywheel housing from the engine unless engine is being removed. Split the tractor between the tunnel and flywheel housing as outlined in the story below.

Prepare the Tractor:

- 1.Park tractor on a level surface. shut off engine.
- 2.Disconnect battery negative terminal.
- 3. Remove the seat and the floor mat.



4.Remove the speed control pedals.



5.Remove the brake pedals. (Spring, Snap ring, Turn buckle LH/RH)



6.Remove the joy stick



7.Remove the guide LH/RH and levers.



8.Remove the slow return levers.

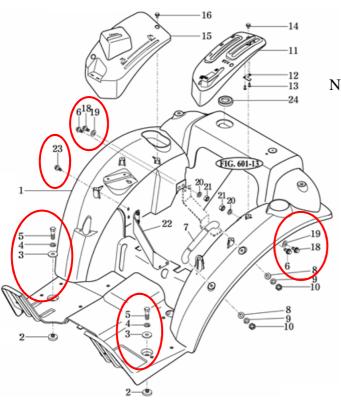


9.Remove the operator's platform.





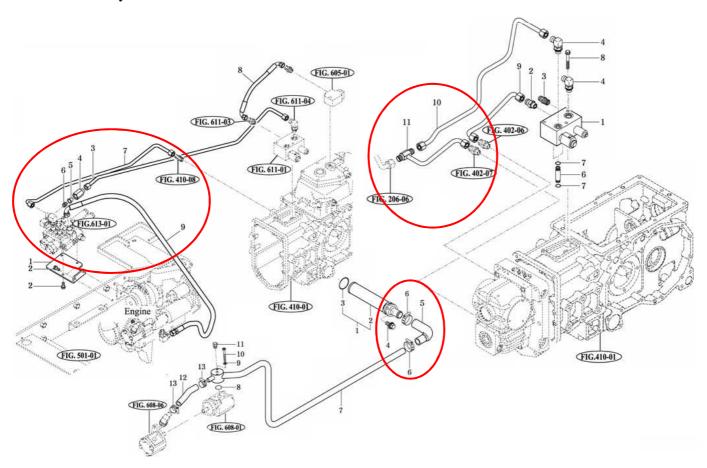
4-16 (LH, RH) (RH)



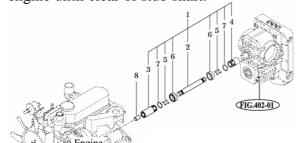
Note: Lift up the floor gradually making sure that all relevant wiring and clamping are disconnected

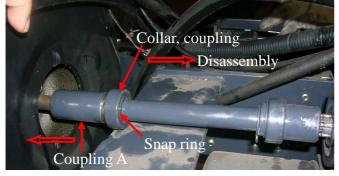
10.Remove the fuel line.

11.Remove the hydraulic line.



12.Disconnect the input drive shaft and couplers by removing snap ring and sliding couplers onto engine until clear of stub shaft.

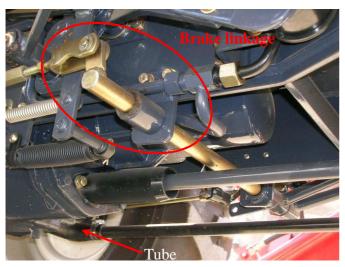




Note: When removing the collar/coupling, take care not to escape the balls or allow it to fall

- 13.Remove the 4WD shaft couplers by removing snap ring and sliding couplers onto shaft until clear of stub shaft
- 14.Remove the brake linkage, and remove brake rods from tractor
- 15.Remove hydraulic pressure tube clamp





16.Disconnect the linkage from hydrostatic control system



17.Remove a magnetic cruise next to hydrostatic control pedal.



18.Lift the engine with the hoist and hold the front axle bracket with a stands or the like

19.Remove 12 screws connecting tunnel to the rear transmission case.



20.Gently pry around edges of flanges to separate tractor halves.

IMPORTANT:

Check for ,and disconnect any additional accessory wires or hydraulic tubes connecting rear half to front half before splitting tractor.

Note length and location of screws when removing

Assemble Tractor Sections.

NOTE: Surface on the rear transmission and the front part assembly must be aligned before tractor sections are bolted together.

Note: Reassemble the reverse order of disassemble.

- 1. Align surface on the axle bracket and the rear transmission case
- 2.Move tractor sections together and retain with 12 screws. Tighten bolts to 15-20kgf.m(M14-35)
- 3.Remove screws retaining splitting stands to tractor sections. Remove splitting stands.

NOTE: Tractor shown split for clarity.

- 4.Install a magnetic cruise next to the hydrostatic control pedal.
- 5.Install the linkage from hydrostatic control system
- 6. Connect hydraulic pressure tube clamp
- 7.Install the brake linkage, and connect brake rods from tractor
- 8.Install the 4WD shaft couplers by removing snap ring and sliding couplers onto shaft until clear of stub shaft
- 9. Connect the input drive shaft and couplers by Installing snap ring and sliding couplers onto hydrostatic unit.
- 10.Install the hydraulic line
- 11.Connect the fuel line
- 12.Install the operator's platform.
- 13.Install the slow return levers.
- 14.Install the guide LH/RH and levers
- 15.Install the joy stick
- 16.Install the brake pedals.
- 17.Install the speed control pedals.
- 18.Install the seat and the floor mat.
- 19. Connect battery negative terminal.

Note: Connect two hydrostatic charge pressure tubes to hydrostatic transmission. Tighten to 40-57N.m (30-43lb-ft). Check opposite ends of both tubes to make sure they are tight.

2. HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION REMOVAL & INSTALLATION

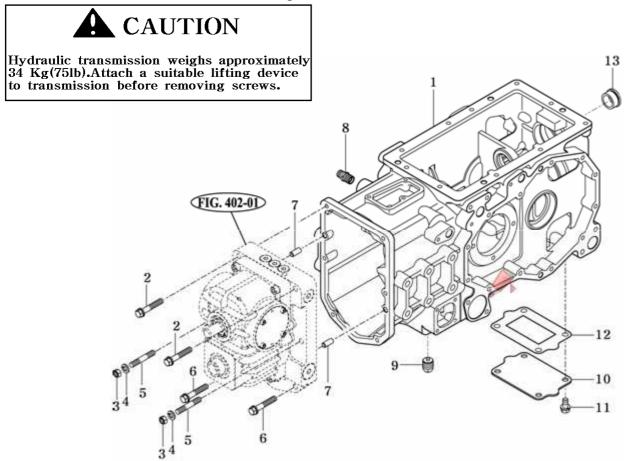
Removal:

1.Park tractor on level surface.Stop engine and release hydraulic pressure by operating all controls.



Avoid injury from escaping hydraulic oil under pressure. Relieve system pressure by stopping engine and operating all hydraulic components.

- 2. Separate tractor engine and tunnel sections (See TRACTOR SPLITTING(FRONT).
- 3. Remove four bolts, two nuts, and two lock pins, and disconnect transmission forward



4. Note length and location of screws when removing.

NOTE: Oil may drain from the pump and motor unit after it is removed. Have a suitable container ready to catch excess oil.

Installation : Installation is the reverse of removal.

- Clean flanges of transmission before applying sealant.
- Apply TB1215 sealant to flanges of transmission where it contacts the hydrostatic unit.
- Tighten the screws attaching transmission to hydrostatic unit.

IMPORTANT: If neutral adjustment locking screws was loosened, neutral adjustment procedure must be performed.See "HYDROSTATIC PEDAL AND NEUTRAL ADJUSTMENT"

1. Hydrostatic Transmission Disassembly

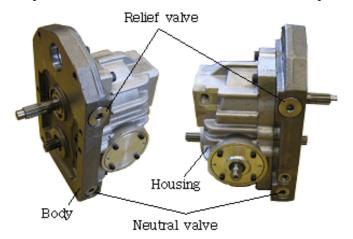
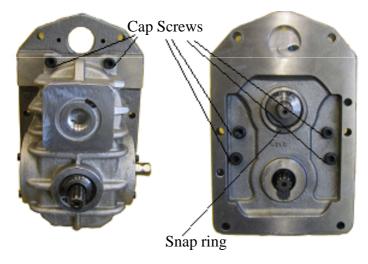


Fig.:Complete assembly

IMPORTANT: The HST housing is aluminum material and can be easily damaged by steel tools. Be careful not to damage machined surfaces. Do not use screw driver or other sharp objects.



- 1.Remove two hexagon socket head cap screws of the housing side .
- 2.Remove snap ring and seal cover of the body side.
- 3.Remove four hexagon socket head cap screws of the body side .
- 4. Remove the body from the housing.

NOTE: Use support for housing, or rotating assembly in housing may protrude.

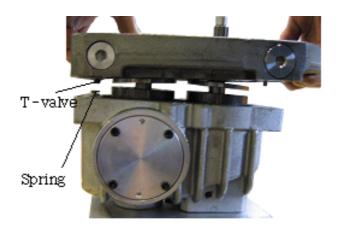
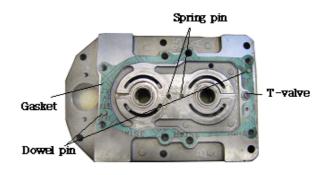


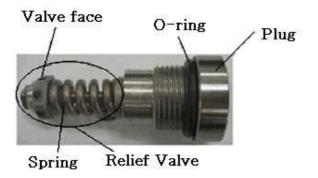
Fig.: Body Disassembly



- 5. Remove gasket from body.
- 6. Remove T-valve for charge relief valve.
- 7. Remove two dowel pins and two spring pins.

NOTE: Unless dowel pins and spring pins are damaged or loosen, do not need to remove. If replacement is necessary, be careful not to scratch the machined surfaces of body.

8.Remove two relief valves from body. Clean the valves in a suitable solvent and check for damaged parts. Two relief valves are interchangeable, but it is recommended that the valves go into original holes during assembly. **Note:** The relief valve is dual purpose valve. The valve contains two springs. A weak spring in the plug(check valve when other circuit is in use) and a strong spring (34MPa relief valve). The relief valve can not be adjusted, and there is no serviceable part inside. If any malfunction is suspected, replace the relief valve.

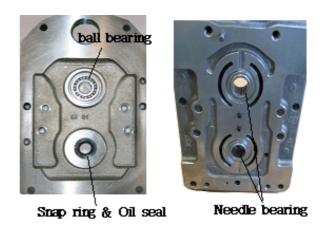


- 9. Examine the relief valve faces, and the seats in the body. The faces of the relief valve and the seats in the body should be free of burns and defects.
- 10. Remove two neutral valves from body. Clean the valves in a suitable solvent and check for damage or debris in spring or seating area and burns or defects in spool Two neutral valves are interchangeable, but it is recommended that the valves go into original holes during assembly.



11. Inspect needle bearings. The bearing should spin freely and needles should not fall out of bearing cage. If replacement is necessary, press bearing out from the outer side of body.

12. Inspect ball bearing. The bearing should spin freely. If replacement is necessary, press bearing out from the outer side of body.

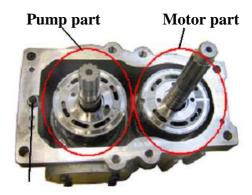


13. Inspect oil seal. If replacement is necessary, replace it.

IMPORTANT: To avoid damage to bearings, when removing or installing, press only against side of bearing with lettering.

When removing bearings from body, be extremely careful not to damage machined surfaces

Housing Disassembly



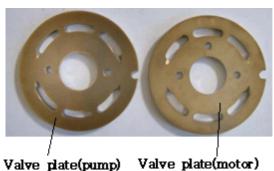
Spring for charge relief valve

IMPORTANT:

The HST housing is aluminum material and can be easily damaged by steel tools. Be careful not to damage machined surfaces. Do not use screw driver or other sharp objects.

1. Remove pump and motor valve plate.





NOTE: Pump and motor valve plate are installed on the body during assembly. But after operating HST, when disassembling, the valve plates is usually laid on cylinder blocks.

2. Remove spring and spring seat for charge relief valve.

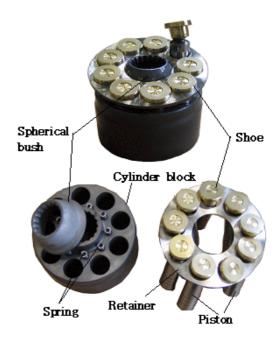


3. Remove the rotating assembly of pump and motor in the housing. The rotating assembly consists of cylinder block, piston, spherical bush, retainer and spring.



NOTE: The cylinder block of pump and motor are interchangeable, but it is recommended that the cylinder blocks go into original position (before disassembly) during assembly.

4. Remove cylinder block, retainer, spherical bush, piston, spring from the parts of rotating assembly. It is easy to remove the parts of rotating assembly.



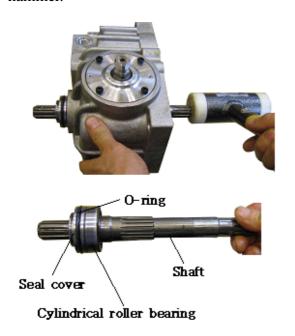
5. Remove the shaft of motor

Note: The shaft of motor is easily removed, but
the shaft of pump can be removed after
removing of snap ring at rear side of housing.

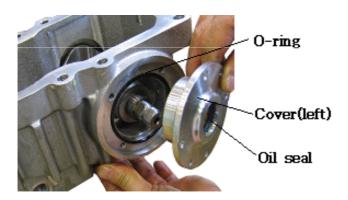


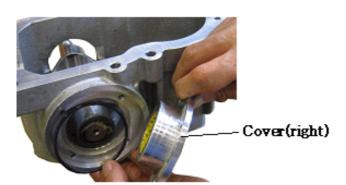


- 6. Remove snap ring of pump at rear side.
- 7. Remove the shaft of pump by using rubber hammer.

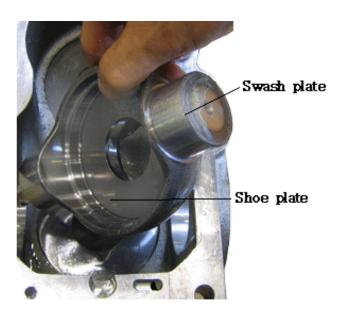


8. Remove the cover and o-ring of right and left side, for removing swash plate.





9. Remove swash plate obliquely.



10. Remove shoe plate of motor side in the housing.

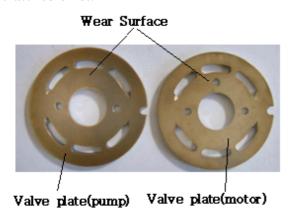


11. Remove shoe plate of pump side in the swash plate.

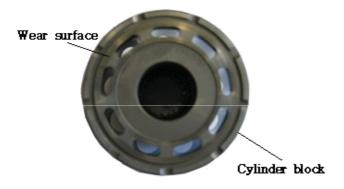


2. Hydrostatic Transmission Inspection

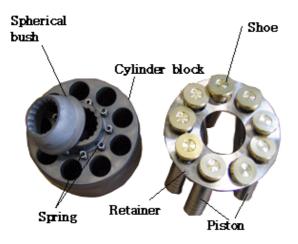
1.Inspect the bronze side of the valve plate for wear. Replace the valve plate if any wear, scoring or scratched exist.



2. Inspect the cylinder block surface that makes contact with valve plate. This surface should be smooth and free of deep scratches.



3. Check the piston movement in the bore. If the pistons are sticky in the bore, examine the bore for scoring of contamination.



- 4. Inspect the outside of the pistons. Replace if scored of worn.
- 5. Inspect the shoes. Replace if loosed on the ball end of piston or if shoe face area is worn or damaged.
- 6. Inspect the retainer. Replace if worn in the area where it contacts the retainer.
- 7. Inspect the spherical bush. Replace if worn or damaged.
- 8. Inspect the spring. Replace if necessary.

Note: The inspection method for rotary parts of pump and motor is same.

9. Inspect the shaft of pump for damage on the bearing surfaces or in the splined areas.



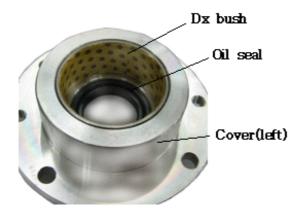
10. Inspect oil seal of interior seal cover. Replace worn or damaged parts as required, if necessary.



- 11. Inspect the shaft of motor for damage on the bearing surfaces or in the splined areas.
- 12. Inspect needle bearings, ball bearing and oil seal in the body. Replace them if necessary. If the bearing was removed from the body, new one can be pressed. Be sure that the numbers on the bearing race are facing to the outside of the body. Also, replacement of oil seal is same procedure.



13. Inspect oil seal and DX bush in the cover on the left of housing. Replace if worn or damaged.



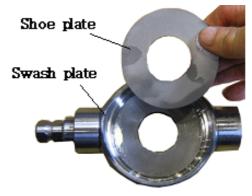
14. Inspect DX bush in the cover on the right of housing. Replace if worn or damaged



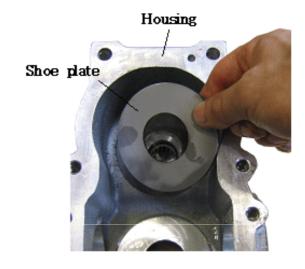
3. Hydrostatic Transmission Assembly

1. Clean all parts in a suitable solvent and dry with lint free rag. If the bearing was removed from the body, new one can be pressed. Be sure that the numbers on the bearing race are facing to the outside of the body. There are one ball bearing and two needle bearing in the body, and one needle bearing in motor side of the housing, and one cylindrical roller bearing on the pump' shaft. When the bearing is pressed, use suitable press tool.

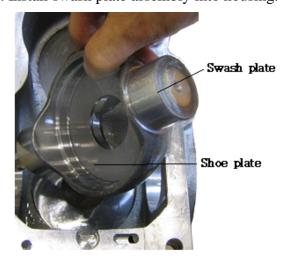
2. Apply a small amount of grease to back of shoe plate and install shoe plate into swash plate.



3. Install shoe plate for motor in housing.



4. Install swash plate assembly into housing.

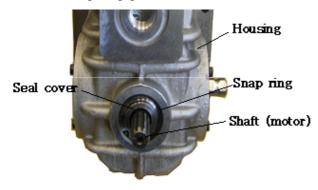


5. Install covers to both ends of swash plate.



Note: Old O-rings, gasket and seals are apt to leak. Always install new O-rings, gasket and seals during assembly.

- 6. Rotate swash plate and feel for smooth operation.
- 7. Install the shaft of pump into the housing, and install snap-ring onto the shaft at the rear side of housing. Using the appropriate size socket or a clean piece of pipe, tap the shaft seal into the bore in the housing until the seal is below the retaining ring groove.

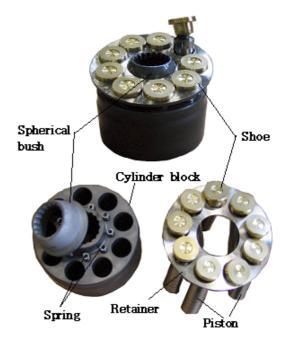


8.If the cylinder block assembly was disassembled, complete the following.

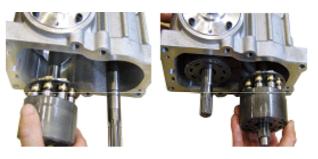
Note:

The cylinder block assembly of pump and motor are inter-changeable. But it is recommended that it is recommended that the assembles go into original positions before disassembly if not new.

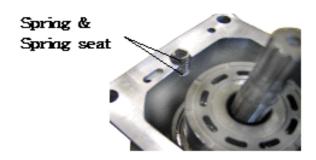
It is not necessary to put the pistons in the original holes of cylinder block. Any piston can be installed in any hole.



9. Slide the rotating assembly up the shaft until it meshes with the splines on the shaft



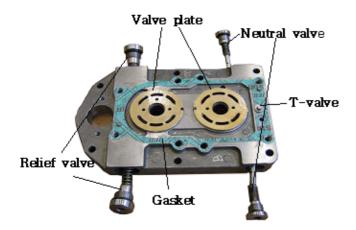
10. Install spring and spring seat for charge relief valve.



11. Install valve plate, gasket and T-valve.

Apply a small amount of grease to the steel side to valve plate.

Be sure that the position of valve plate for motor and for pump are correct. 12. Install relief valves and neutral valves. If the valves is not new, install original holes before disassembly.



13. Install the body assembly onto the housing assembly.



14. Install four socket head cap screws into the body and two socket head cap screws into the housing.

CHAPTER 5 Transmission

CECTION 1 CENEDAL DECODIDATION	5 1
SECTION 1.GENERAL DESCRIPTION	
1.Wheel driving system	
2.PTO drive system	5-1
3.Power train diagrams	5-2
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS	5-2
1. Wheel drive system	
2. PTO drive system	
SECTION 3.DISASSEMBLY,INSPECTION,AND REASSEMBLY	5-3
1. HST system and change gear(front transmission)	5-3
2. Mid transmission case	
1) PTO Input gear	5-6
2) PTO counter shaft	
3) PTO clutch	
4) HST Unit	
5)MID PTO Stopper	
6)MID PTO Stopper operation	5-14
3.Rear transmission	5-15
4.Shifter and related parts	
SECTION 4.TROUBLE SHOOTING	5-35
1. Wheel drive system	
2. PTO drive system	
3 Power train diagrams	5_37

Chapter 5 . Transmission

SECTION 1.GENERAL DESCRIPTION

1. WHEEL DRIVE SYSTEM

The wheel driving system is composed of the following major components:

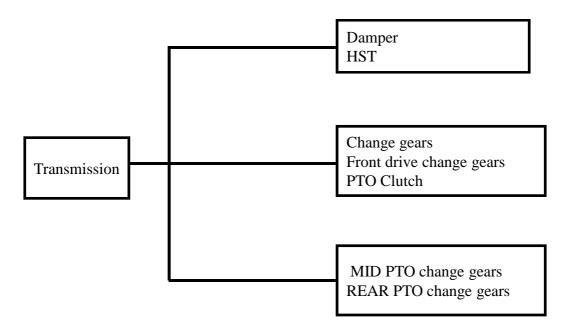


Fig.5-1 Wheel drive system

2. PTO DRIVE SYSTEM

- (1) PTO drive system is composed of the hydraulic clutch and the PTO change gears.
- (2) PTO drive system is composed of MID PTO and REAR PTO, which is referred POWER TRAIN DIAGRAMS.

3. POWER TRAIN DIAGRAMS

Refer to page 5-35 at the end of this chapter.

SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS

1. WHEEL DRIVE SYSTEM

T233HST/T273HST			
Speed shift range Engine ra		ted rpm: 2700 rpm	
	Main speed shift	HST	
Reduction ratio	Speed range shift	L (Low) H (High)	0.53 (19/21 * 17/29) 1.49 (19/21 * 28/17)
	Drive pinion-Wheel gear		0.03 (9/55 * 12/71)
Operation	Main speed shift		Pedal - RH
methods	Speed range shift		Side shift - LH
Oil	Transmission case	Recommended Oil	THF500
capacity		Capacity	17 ℓ

2) PTO DRIVE SYSTEM

MODEL		T233HST/T273HST
TYPE		INDEPENDANT
CLUTCH		Multiple Wet Disk
	Speed shift range	1
Rear PTO	Reduction ratio	0.21 (11/53)
	PTO shaft speed	540 @ Engine 2,601rpm
	PTO shaft size	Φ35 mm, 6 straight splines
	Rotation direction	CW viewed from the rear
Mid PTO	Speed shift range	1
(optional)	Reduction ratio	0.77 (11/53*41/32*32/11)
	PTO shaft speed	2000 @ Engine 2,585 rpm
	PTO shaft size	Φ25 mm, 10 straight splines
	Rotation direction	CW viewed from the rear
PTO clutch	Туре	Wet, multi-disc, hydraulic-operated clutch
	Number of clutch plates	Friction 6, Plate 5
	Used oil	THF500 (In common with transmission oil)

SECTION 3. DISASSEMBLY, INSPECTION, AND REASSEMBLY

1.HST system and change gears (front transmission).

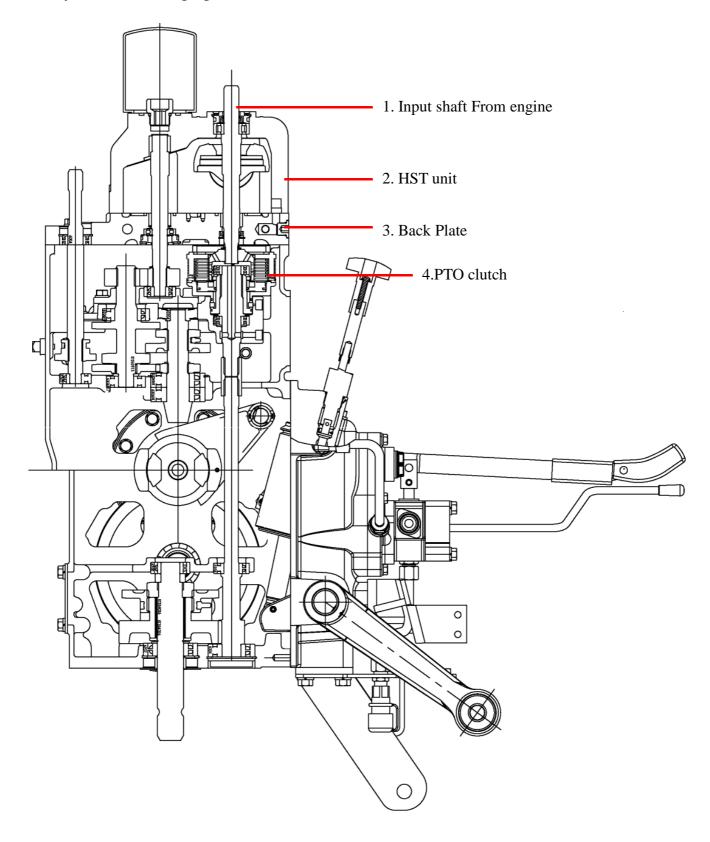


Fig.5-2

1.1 Disassembly.

(1) Removal of HST system and related parts.

Separate the engine from the rear transmission referring to the paragraph of SECTION 7.

REPAIR in CHAPTER 4.

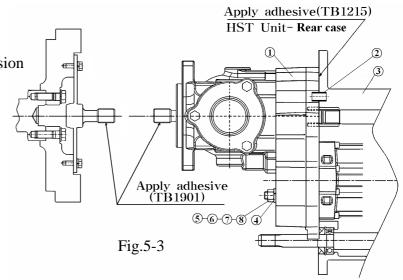


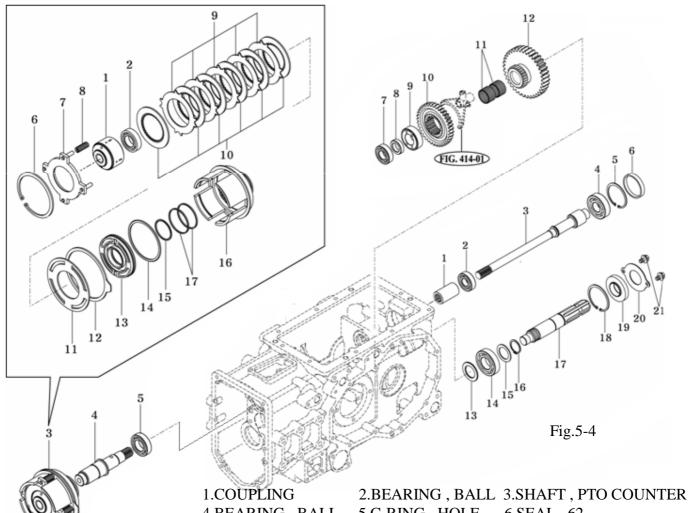
2.Pin

3.Case, rear transmission

4. Washer, spring

5.6.7.8.Bolt, Nut, Stud bolt





3.Clutch, PTO Clutch 4.Shaft PTO Clutch 5.Bearing,Ball

4.BEARING, BALL 5.C-RING, HOLE 6.SEAL, 62
7.BEARING, BALL 8.COLLAR, 25X40X12 9. HUB, 35X62X20
10.GEAR, SPUR 41T 11.BEARING, NEEDLE.ROLLER
12. GEAR, SPUR 53T 13.WASHER, 35X55X3 14.BEARING, BALL
15.COLLAR, 35X50X2 16.C-RING, SHAFT 17.SHAFT, PTO
18.C-RING, HOLE 19.SEAL ASSY, OIL
20.COVER 21. BOLT, HEX/SP

1-2. REASSEMBLY

Reassemble them in reverse order of disassembly in accordance with the following instruction.

- Installation of clutch damper and related parts.
 - (1) When installing the clutch damper on the flywheel, be sure to install the bolts to flywheel.
 - (2) Apply a thin coat of molybdenum disulfide-based grease(Three bond TB1901 or equivalent) to revolving or sliding parts prior to reassembly.
 - (3) When installing the clutch damper on the flywheel, take care not to damage this clutch damper.
 - (4) Apply an ANTI RUST 720S or equivalent after installing clutch damper in order to prevent from rust.

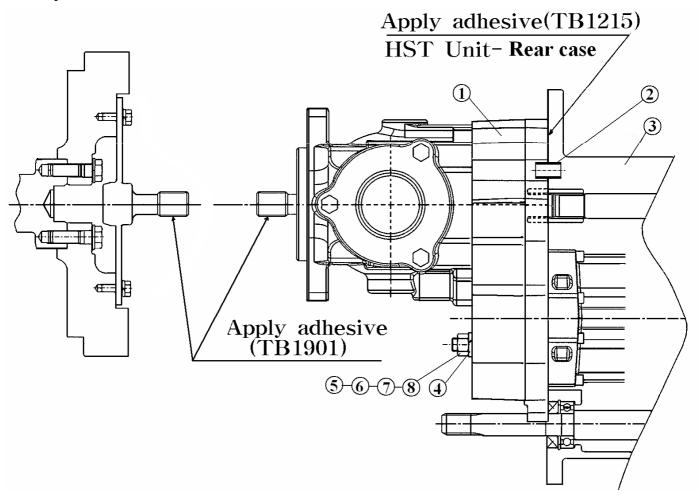
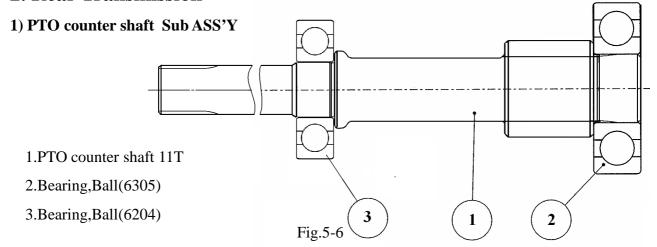
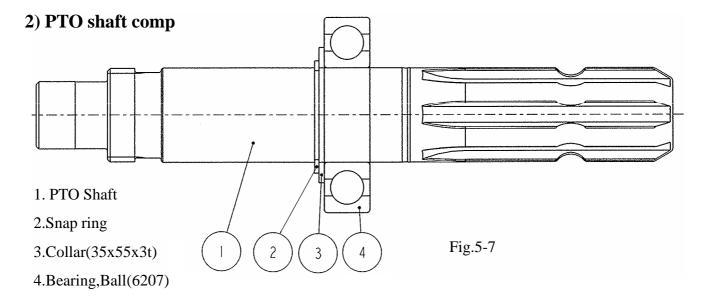


Fig.5-5

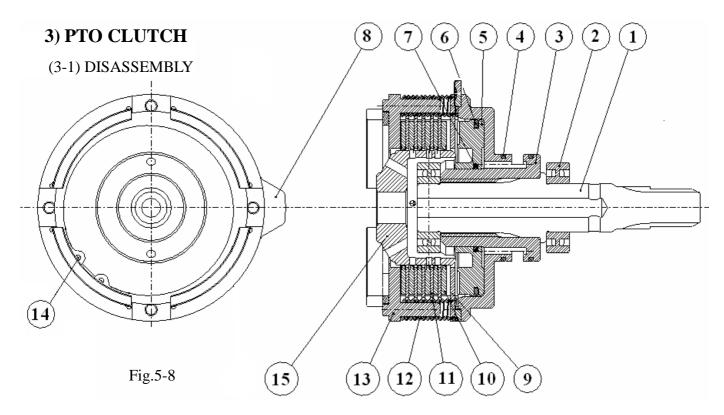
2. Rear Transmission



- (1) Pay attention to the direction of installation and check to see all the parts turns smoothly.
- (2) When pushing the BRG's (6204, 6305)in to the shaft, be careful only to push their inner races.
- (3) When installing the PTO Clutch assembly, Apply a thin coat of grease to the seal rings and install it taking care not to damage these rings.
- (4) When installing seal rings, Apply fresh oil ahead of time and install them carefully so as not to damage them.



- (1) When pushing the BRG's (6207)in to the shaft, be careful only to push their inner races.
- (2) Pay attention to the direction of installation and check to see all the parts turns smoothly.

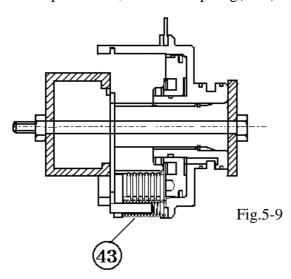


1.Shaft,PTO clutch	2.Bearing ball(6005)	3.Clutch ass'y case	4.Seal B	5.Piston
6.Seal A	7.Ring, Piston	8.Brake disc	9.Plate, return	10.Disc
11.Plate	12.Spring	13.Plate assy	14.Snap ring	15.Hub

Note:

Disassembly of the PTO clutch assembly should be done in a clean, dust-free place. Exercise special attention to avoid damage of the seal rings,etc

- a. Pull out PTO drive shaft rearwards.b.Pull out PTO drive gear (Hub) forwards.
- c.Remove snap ring (D95 for hole), and take bake-up plate, disc assembly, and driving plates.
- d.While holding return spring(43) compressed with a special tool, remove snap ring(D95)



e. Disassemble into separate parts; piston, return sparing, brake disc, and cover assembly.

(3.2) INSPECTION

- a. Cover assembly
 - -Replace a cover assembly which has a damaged or worn sliding surface.
 - -If there is any damage to the cover assembly and the piston seal ring, these parts should also be replaced.
- b. Disc assembly

5-7

- If the thickness of a disc assembly exceeds the usable limit mentioned below or combined width of the disc assembly and driven plate is less than 24.5mm(1 in), replace both the disc assembly and driven plate.

-Inspection for disc thickness and serration wear.

Inspection Items	Specified values	Usable limit
Disc thickness	2.6±0.1mm(0.102 in) (6pcs)	2.4mm (0.094 in)
Surface flatness	-	0.2mm (0.008 in)

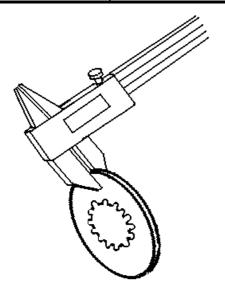


Fig.5-10

- c. Driven plate
- -Inspection for deformation and burning.
- -A seriously damaged or worn disc should be replaced.

Inspection Items	Specified values	Usable limit
Plate thickness	1.6 ±0.05 mm (5pcs)	1.5mm (0.059 in)
Surface flatness		0.15mm (0.006 in)

- d. Brake disc
- -Inspection for deformation and burning.
- -A seriously damaged or worn disc should be replaced.

Inspection Items	Specified values	Usable limit
Disc thickness	3±0.1mm (0.118 in)	2.7 mm (0.11 in)
Surface flatness	-	0.2mm (0.007 in)

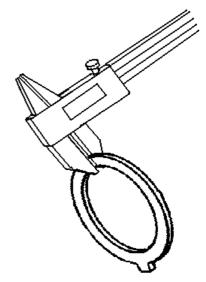


Fig.5-11

e. If the combined thickness of the return plate and brake disc deviates from the specified value, replace both parts.

Inspection Items	Specified values	Usable limit
Combined thickness of return plate and brake disc	5.5 ±0.16mm (0.217 in)	5.1mm (0.2 in)

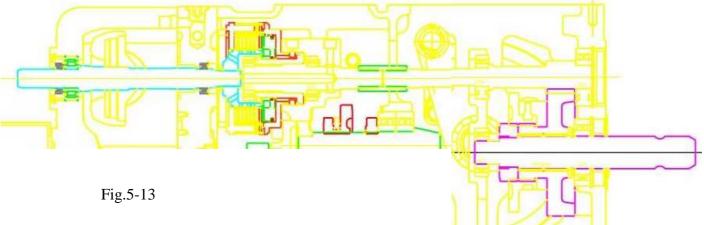


Fig.5-12

f. Also inspect other parts for wear and deformation and replace them if necessary

Note: Seal ring and the two seal rings should be replaced as a pair

(3-3) REASSEMBLY



Reassemble the parts in reverse order of disassembly, following these instructions.

Note:

- -Each parts should be washed clean before reassembly.
- -Apply multi-purpose, quality grease to needle bearings in advance.
- -Each bolt and nut should be tightened to the respective specified torque table.
- -Every time a gear is installed, its smooth rotation should be checked.
- -Every snap ring should be seated securely in its groove.
- a. When installing seal rings, apply fresh oil ahead of time and install them carefully so as not to damage them.
- b. Install the return plate with the pressprocessed side turn towards the brake disc.

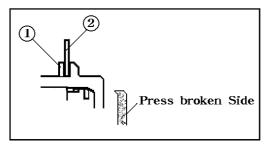


Fig.5-14
① Return plate ②Brake Disc

- c. When installing the return spring, use a special tool; the snap ring should be securely seated in the groove.
- d. When pushing the BRG's (6005) into the shaft, be careful only to push their inner races.

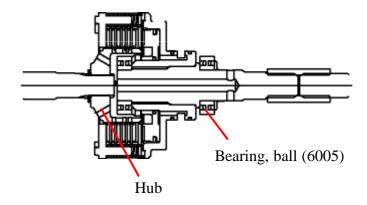
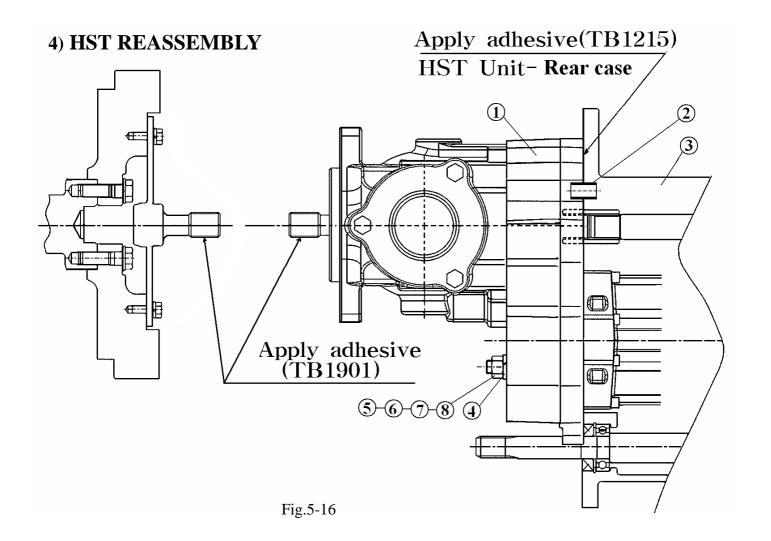


Fig.5-15

- e. Install washer in correct direction.
- f. After reassembly, check to see that the hub turns smoothly by locking the PTO clutch



Reassemble them in reverse order of disassembly in accordance with the following instruction.

- Installation of clutch damper and related parts.

- (1) When installing the clutch damper on the flywheel, be sure to install bolts to flywheel.
- (2) Apply a thin coat of molybdenum disulfide-based grease(Three bond TB1901 or equivalent) to revolving or sliding parts prior to reassembly.
- (3) When installing the clutch damper on the flywheel, take care not to damage this clutch damper.
- (4) Apply an ANTI RUST 720S or equivalent after installing clutch damper in order to prevent from rust.

(4-1). Forward and reverse

1) HST holder comp

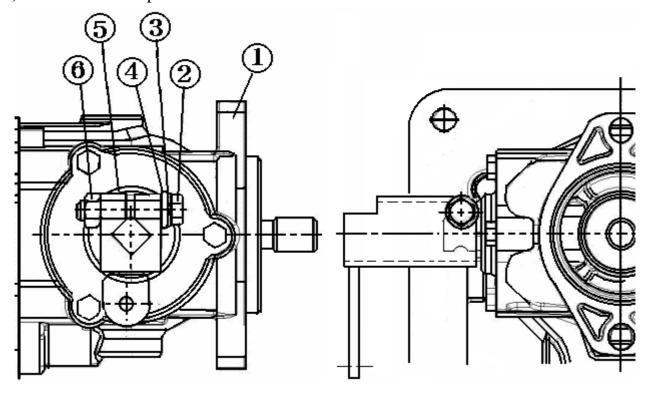
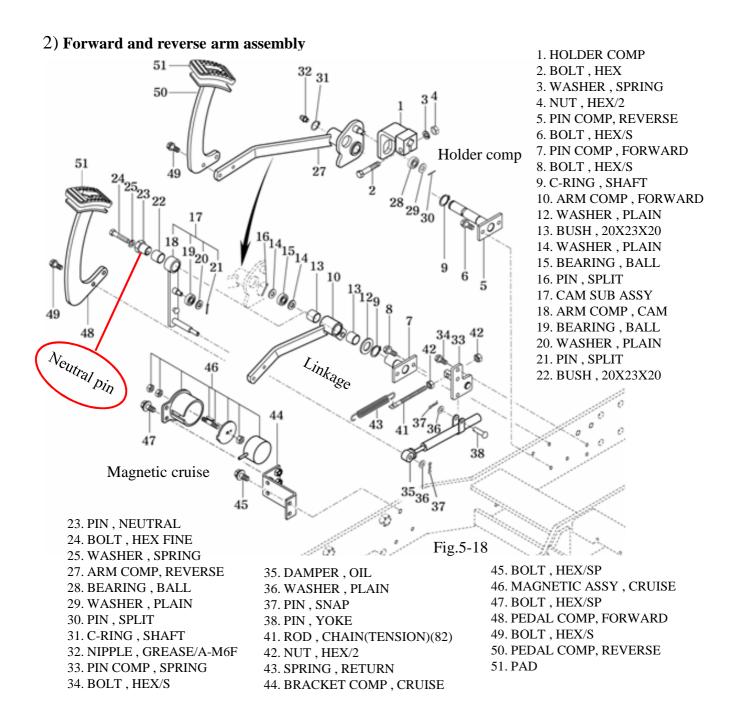


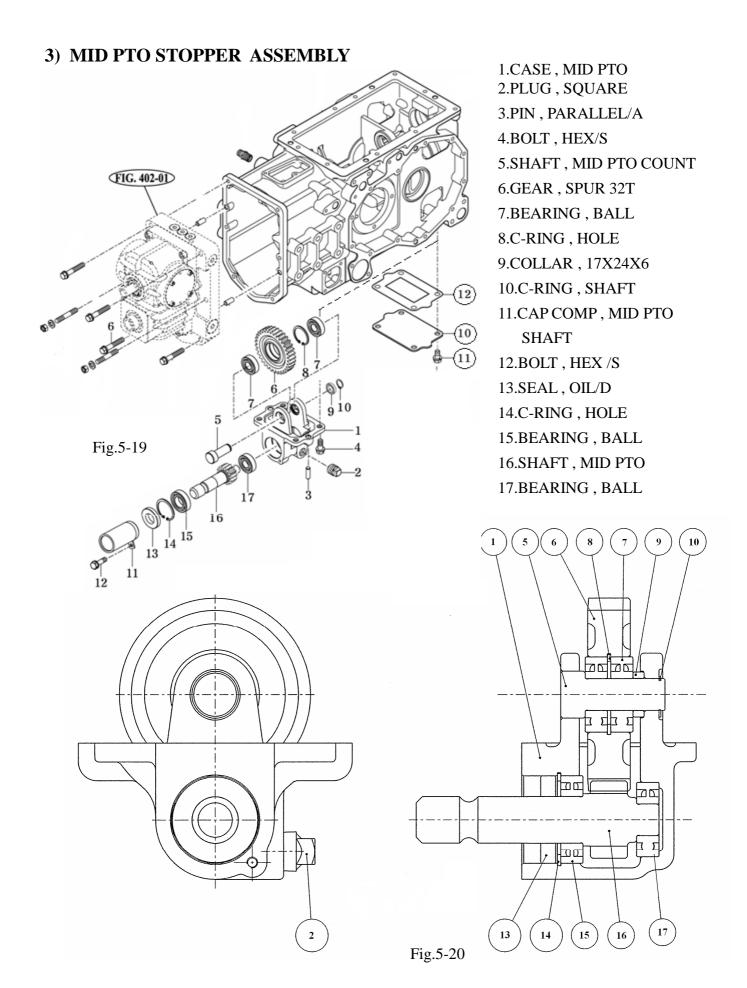
Fig.5-17

1.HST UNIT 2.Bolt 3.Washer spring 4.Washer plain 5.Holder comp 6.Nut

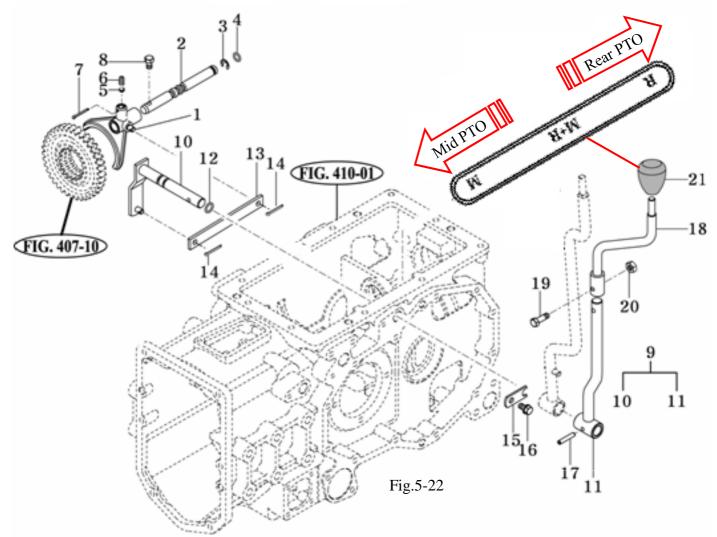
- (1) When reassembling holder comp, take care directions.
- (2) After installing holder comp, be sure not to skip the parts.



- (1) when assembling the forward and reverse arm to pin, be sure to apply grease.
- (2) Full grease after assembling the nipple, and apply grease to all surface in the linkage.
- (3) Install Ball bearing carefully so as not to damage to them.
- (4) When assembling the cam comp to the pin, be sure to apply grease.
- (5)Be sure to check the spring has enough tension.
- (6)When setting the hydrostatic control pedal with a neutral pin, tighten the bolt(24) after check the pedal has neutral position (Refer to the section 6 in the chapter 4)



4) MID PTO STOPPER OPERATION



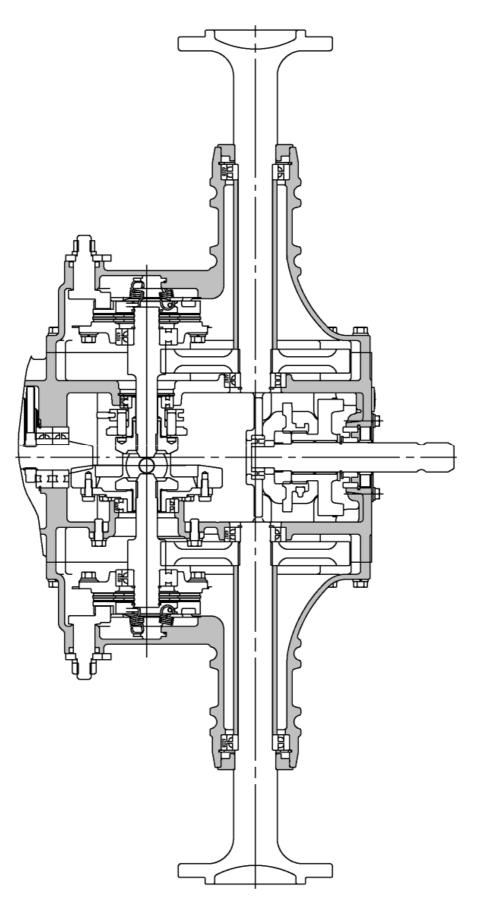
- ① When PTO switch is ON at engine works, The hydraulic fluid of PTO Valve flows to PTO clutch through hydraulic pipe, and let PTO shaft rotate which is engaged to Gear.
- ② The fluid flows to actuator and piston operates to protrude.
- ③ If MID PTO lever is ON before MID PTO switch is ON position, It is normal operation and if MID PTO is to be stopped, MID PTO switch must be OFF position.
- The PTO switch must be OFF position before PTO is engaged.
 (Normal process: Engage MID PTO lever to ON => MID PTO switch ON)
 - The speed of MID PTO is 2,000 rpm. Use the mid PTO lever to engage.
 - Decrease engine speed to near idle.
 - Make sure that PTO switch is OFF
 - If operator turns off PTO switch, Rear PTO and Mid PTO are off at once.



Do not operate any implement at a high speed than is specified for it. When making adjustments to the implement stop the engine to avoid serious injury. When leaving the tractor stop the engine and

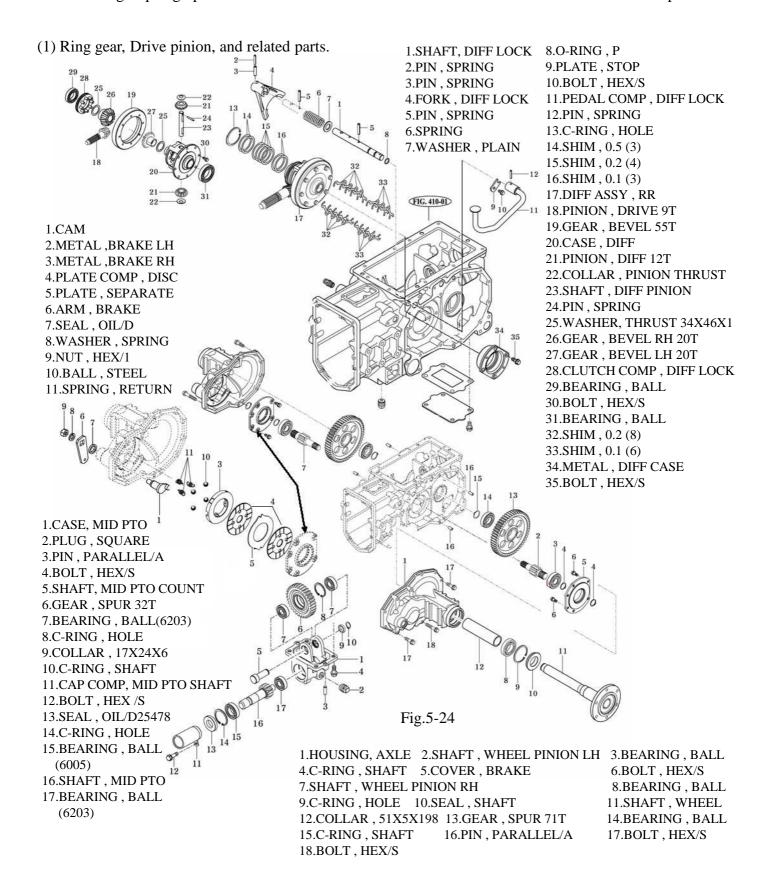
When leaving the tractor stop the engine, and remove the key. Set the parking brake

3. Rear transmission case

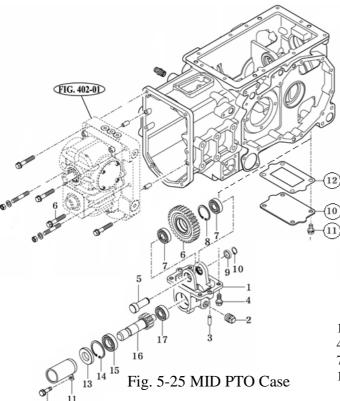


3-1. DISASSEMBLY

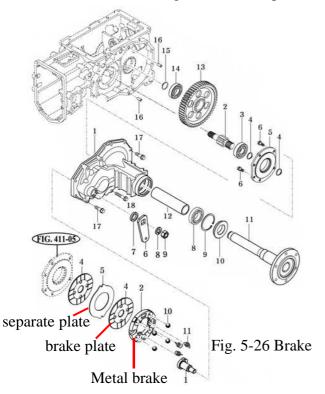
Separate the axle bracket and the rear transmission from each other and then remove the hydraulic cylinder case.referring to paragraph 4 of SECTION 3. SEPARATION OF MAJOR COMPONENTS in Chapter 2.



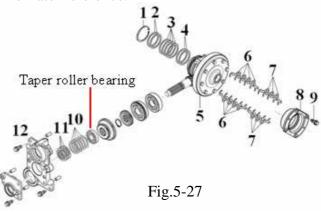
a. Disconnect Mid PTO case by loosening bolts as shown in Fig.5-25



- b. Disconnect Case Brake LH and Case Brake RH by loosening bolts as shown in Fig.5-26
- c. Remove the plate separate
- d. Take out the plate brake and the disc brake from housing.
- e. When disassembling the ring gear(71T) set further, remove bearing(6207) with a puller.



f. Remove the metal bearing tightening bolts and take put drive pinion and related parts as an assembly. The number of installed shims should be written down or memorized for later reference.



1.C-RING , HOLE	2.SHIM, 0.5 (3)	3.SHIM, 0.2 (4)
4.SHIM, 0.1 (3)	5.DIFF ASSY, RR	6.SHIM, 0.2(8)
7.SHIM, 0.1 (6)	8.METAL, DIFF CASE	9.BOLT, HEX/S
10.Shim 0.2 (5)	11.Shim 0.1 (4)	12.Metal bearing

- g. Remove the metal diff case and pull out the diff assembly (Refer to the Fig.5-27)
- h. Remove the bearing(29, 31) with a puller Pull out diff pinion shaft(23) and take out diff pinions(21) and diff-side gears(26, 27).

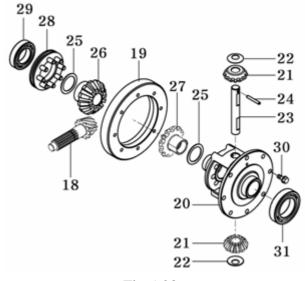
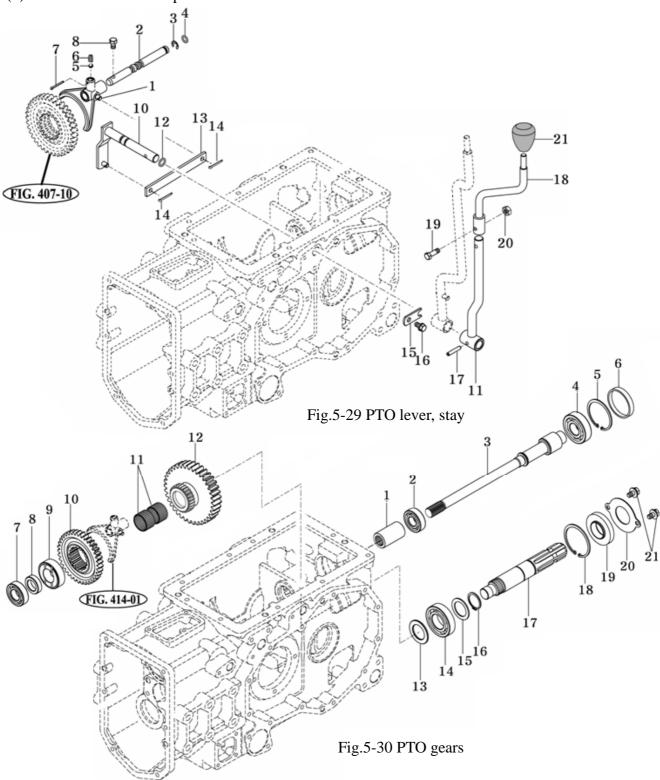


Fig.5-28

(2) PTO shaft and related parts.



- a. Remove the rear hitch and the PTO guide
- b. Pull out the spring pin (17) with a special tool
- c. Pull out the arm comp(10)
- d. Extract PTO shaft stay(2) rearwards and take out shifter(1).
- e. Be alert to the steel ball which may spring out of the shifter. Extract PTO shaft(3) rearwards and remove the change gears and related parts.

3-2. INSPECTION

Before and after disassembly, inspect each part for the items mentioned below. Parts which deviate from the specified values should be replaced.

- -Wash clean all disassembled parts and check them for wear, damage, deformation, Burning, etc. Defective parts should be corrected or replaced.
- -As the drive pinion and the ring gear make a pair, they should be replaced together even if only one is found to be defective.
- -Backlash between the drive pinion and the ring gear

Backlash	0.1-0.2 mm
	(0.004-0.008 in)

-Backlash between the diff-pinion and the dif-side gear.

Backlash	0.1-0.2 mm
	(0.004-0.008 in)

- -When the backlash exceeds 0.5mm, also inspect the thrust collar for wear, defective collars should be replaced.
- -Disengaging the resistance of PTO shifters.

Standard Value	18-22Kgf (40-49lbs)
Usable limit	17 Kgf (38 lbs)

^{*} Measured at the shifter

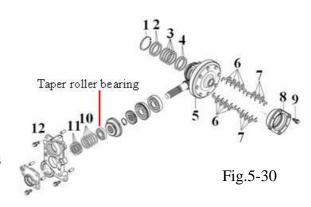
3-3. REASSEMBLY

Reassemble the parts in reverse order of disassembly, following these instructions.

(1) Ring gear, Drive pinion, and related parts.

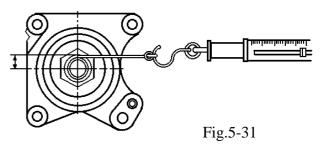
a. Apply oil to the drive pinion and related parts ahead of time. Then install them and tighten the assembly to the specified torque.

Tightening torque	4.5~6.0Kgf.m
	(44.1~58.8N.m)



b.Be sure that the starting torque of the drive pinion meets the specified level.

Starting torque 8-11 Kgf.m (0.08-0.11KN.cm)



- c. Check the torque with a special jig
- d. After the starting torque has been adjusted to the specified level, crimp the lock of the nut at one point as illustrated.
- e. Tighten the bearing metal by providing it with the same shimming thickness that it had when it was disassembled.

When the drive pinion and the ring gear has been replaced, the proper number of shims to be installed should be determined based upon the before page.

Note: When assembling without replacing the pinion gear and ring gear with new ones, provide the same shimming thickness as that provided before disassembly.

f. Install the differential gears.

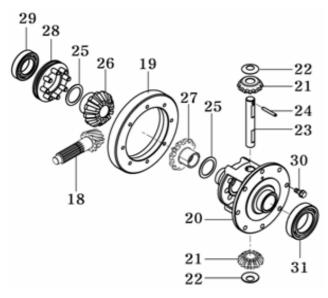


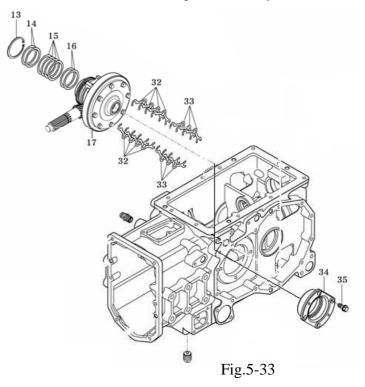
Fig.5-32

Ring gear tightening	2.3~3.0 Kgf.m
torque	(22.5~29.4 N.m)

Note:

- As shown in Fig5-32, there are two kinds of differential side gears. Although are case hardened, the one installed on the side of the diff-lock is treated further and colored black. Take care not to mix them when assembling.
- Apply multi-purpose, quality grease to the parts mentioned below:
- Tooth surfaces of diff-pinions and diff-side
- Friction surfaces of diff-pinion shafts and diff-pinions.
- g. Backlash between diff-pinion and diff-side gear should be within as range of 0.1 to 0.2mm(0.004-0.008 in) and these parts should turn smoothly.

Install the differential gear assembly.



Diff-case metal 4.5~6.0 Kgf.m tightening torque. (44.1~58.8 N.m)

Note:

When reassembling the used pinion and ring gear, reinstall the same thickness of shims as was installed before disassembly in each shimming position.

h.Backlash adjustment between the drive pinion and the ring pair(Fig5-34)

i. As the drive pinion and the ring gear make a pair, be sure not to mate them with other parts from differential tractors.

ii Adjust the shimming to backlash of 0.1-0.2 mm (0.004-0.008 in). The standard shimming is 1.6mm (0.062 in) on left side and 0.6mm(0.023in).

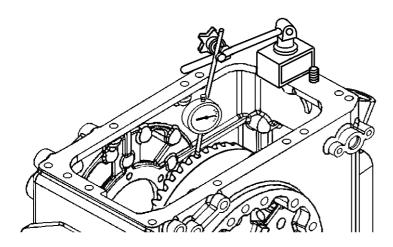


Fig.5-34

Note:

Strike the circumference of the ring gear both sides with a copper hammer by turning the ring gear manually, and check to see that the backlash remains unchanged. The backlash should be checked at four points 90 degrees apart to each other.

iii.inspection of the tooth bearing

Apply an even coat of oil-dissolved minimum on the drive pinion teeth and turn the drive pinion on the ring gear to check the tooth bearing by observing the bearing traces on the ring gear.

Correct Contac	et nummu	When drive pinion and ring gear are meshed correctly with each other and their backlash is within specified range, contact is in middle of ring gear tooth and is approximately 75% of total tooth width.
Tip contact		Excessive backlash. Move differential case and shims from right side to left side. See" Assembly and installation".
Root contact		Inadequate backlash. Move differential case shims from left side to right side. See" Assembly and installation".
Toe contact		Too little engagement.Remove some drive pinion support shims.See Transmission:REAR TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY-Setting cone center.
Heel contact		Too much engagement.Add some drive pinion support shims.See TRANSMISSION:"REAR TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY-Setting cone center."

INSTALLATION OF A NEW PAIR OR RING GEAR AND DRIVE PINION

1.use a new pair of ring gear and drive pinion delivered from the manufacturer. Never mix its components with those of other pairs.

Note:

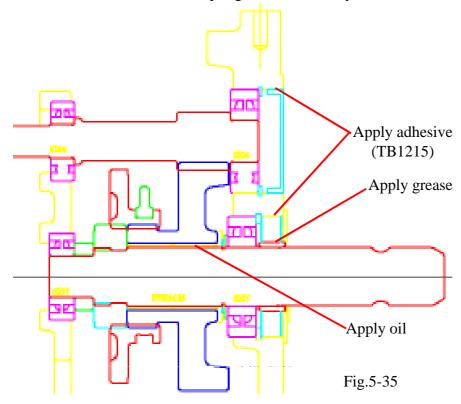
Every ring gear-dive pinion pairs is adjusted and inspected for tooth contact individually at factory.

2. Adjust the backlash between the ring gear and drive pinion to be 0.1-0.2mm(0.004-0.008 in) by shimming the drive pinion metal and right and left dif-case metal and make sure that their tooth contact is proper

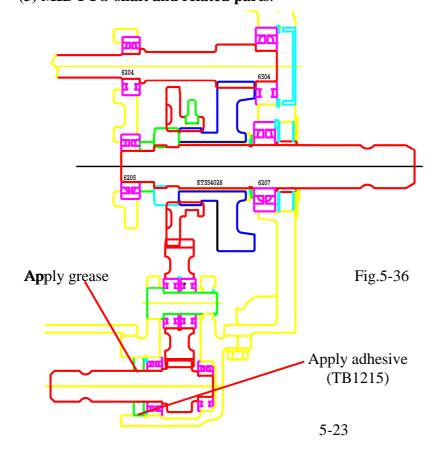
5-22

(2) PTO shaft and related parts.

- a. Pushing the PTO counter gear end into the bearing until the stop on the gear is securely seated against the bearing. The seal should be coated with an adhesive (THREE BOND TB1215) on the circumference before installing.
- b.Install the oil seal on the PTO shaft, paying attention to its installed direction.
- c.After installation,the slide coupling should smoothly slide and mesh with the designated gears.



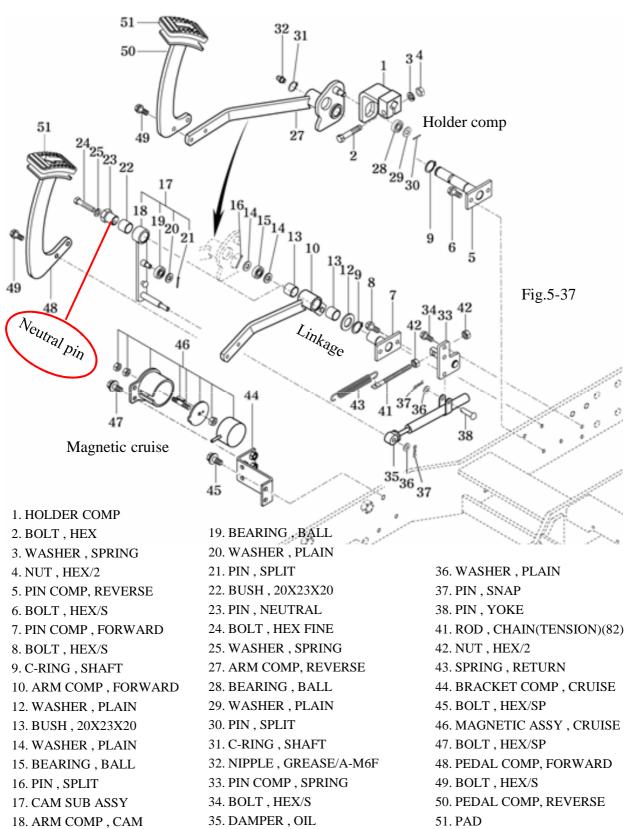
(3) MID PTO shaft and related parts.



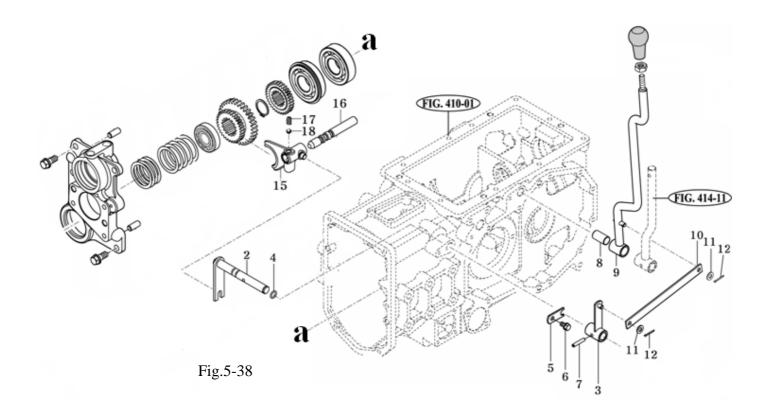
4. SHIFTERS AND RELATED PARTS.

4.1. CONSTRUCTION

(1) Forward and reverse control linkage mechanism.



(2) range shifter (Speed range shift) mechanism



2. HOOK COMP, RANGE 3. HUB COMP, RANGE 4. O-RING, P 5. PLATE 6. BOLT, HEX/S

7. PIN, SPRING

8. BUSH, 16X18X33

9. LEVER COMP, RANGE 10. LINK

11. WASHER, PLAIN

12. PIN, SPLIT

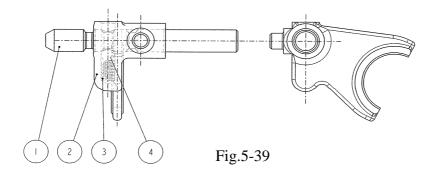
13. NUT, HEX FINE/2

14. GRIP COMP, RANGE

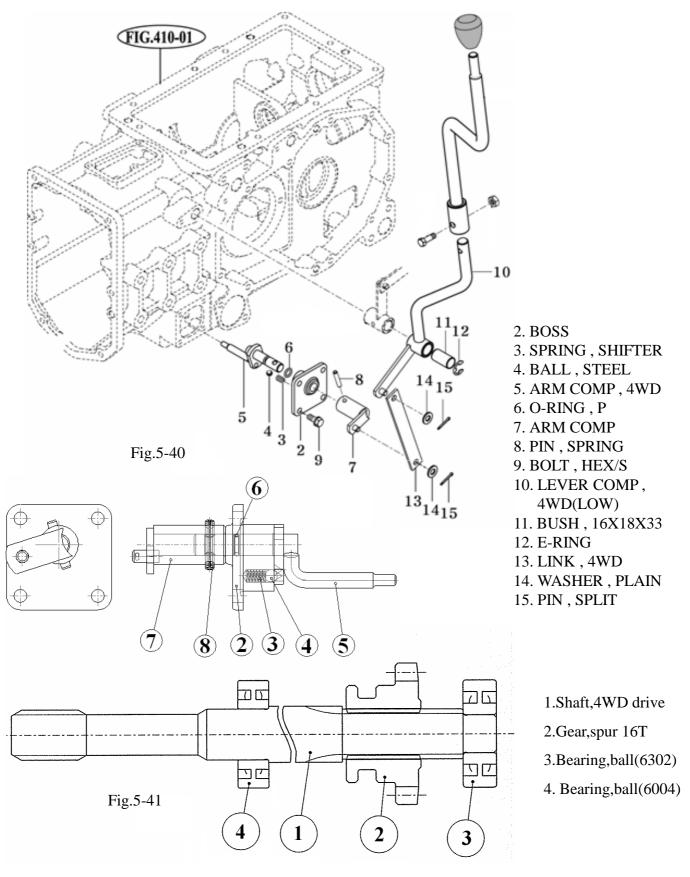
15. FORK, RANGE

16. STAY, RANGE 17. SPRING, SHIFTER 18. BALL, STEEL

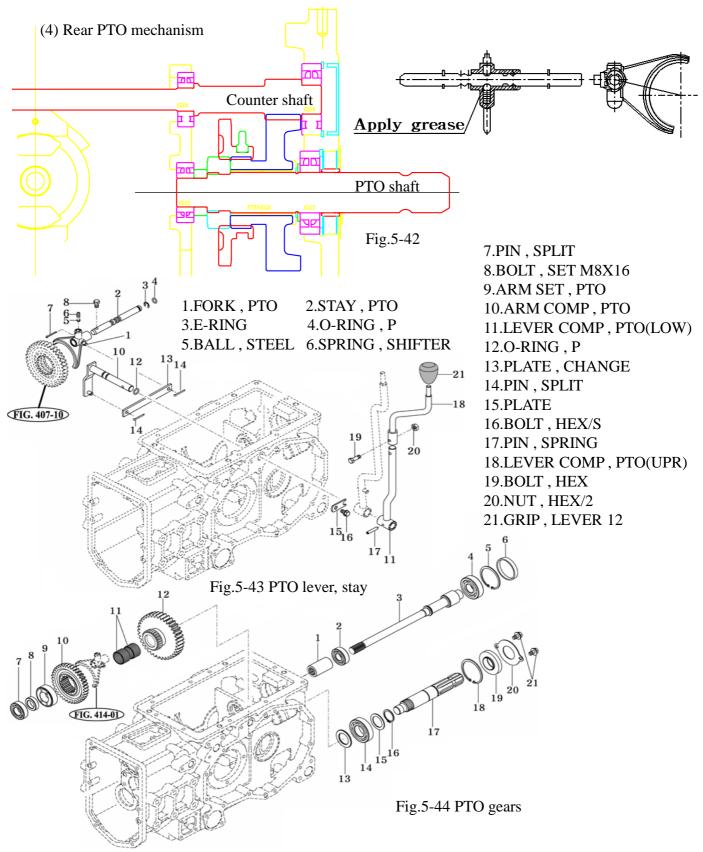
Note: The O-ring, hook comp and the inner of the pipe should be applied for grease before being assembled.



(3) Front drive change (4 WD shaft) mechanism



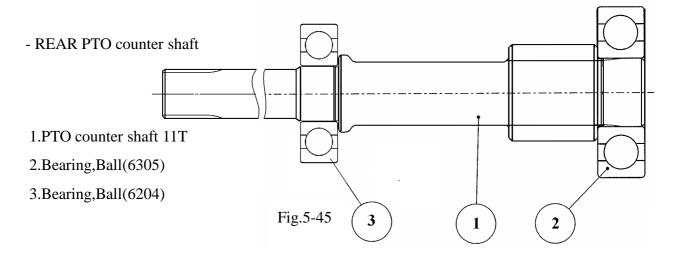
Note: The O-ring, hook comp and the inner of the pipe should be applied for grease before being assembled.



1.COUPLING 2.BEARING, BALL 5.C-RING, HOLE 6.SEAL, 62 10.GEAR, SPUR 41T 9. HUB, 35X62X20 12. GEAR, SPUR 53T 13. WASHER, 35X55X3 14. BEARING, BALL 16.C-RING, SHAFT 17.SHAFT, PTO 20.COVER 21. BOLT, HEX/SP

3.SHAFT, PTO COUNTER 4.BEARING, BALL 7.BEARING, BALL 8.COLLAR ,25X40X12 11.BEARING, NEEDLE.ROLLER

15.COLLAR, 35X50X2 18.C-RING, HOLE 19.SEAL ASSY, OIL



Note:

- When pushing the Bearings(6305,6204) into the gear , spur 11T, be careful only to push their inner races.
- Every time a gear is installed, its smooth rotation should be checked.

- REAR PTO shaft

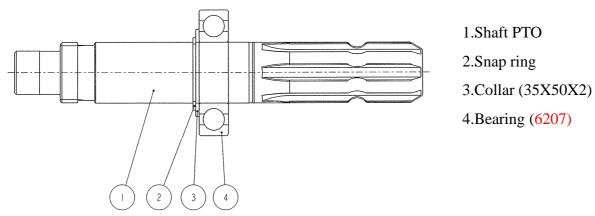
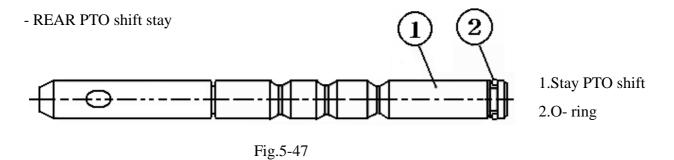


Fig.5-46

Note:

- The snap ring C should be securely seated in the groove and the press-processed side turned towards the outer side.

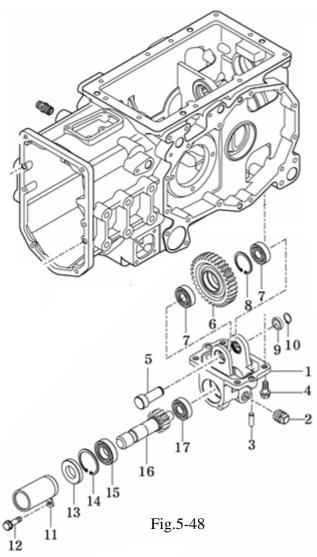


Note:

- When installing the O-ring to rear transmission case, take care not to damage it or allow to fall.

(5) MID PTO

(5-1) MID PTO CASE ASSY

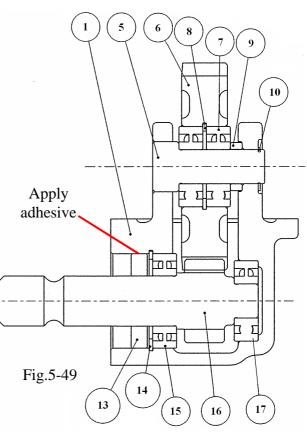


(5-2) MID PTO CASE SUB ASSY

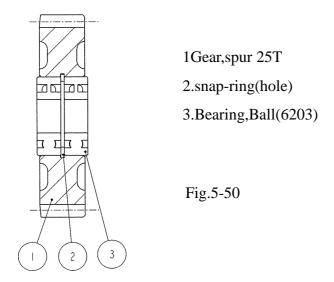
Note: When pushing the BRG's(15) into the case and the shaft, be careful to push their inner and outer races at a time.

Note: The surface of the shaft and the inner of the case should be applied for oil before being assembled.

1.CASE, MID PTO 2.PLUG, SQUARE 3.PIN, PARALLEL/A 4.BOLT, HEX/S 5.SHAFT, MID PTO COUNT 6.GEAR, SPUR 32T 7.BEARING, BALL (6203) 8.C-RING, HOLE 9.COLLAR, 17X24X6 10.C-RING, SHAFT 11.CAP COMP, MID PTO SHAFT 12.BOLT, HEX/S 13.SEAL, OIL/D 14.C-RING, HOLE 15.BEARING, BALL (6005) 16.SHAFT, MID PTO 17.BEARING, BALL (6203)



(5-3) Mid PTO counter Gear



Note: When pushing the BRG's(6203) into the gear, be careful only to push their outer races.

(5-4) MID PTO shaft sub

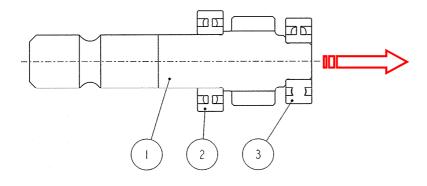
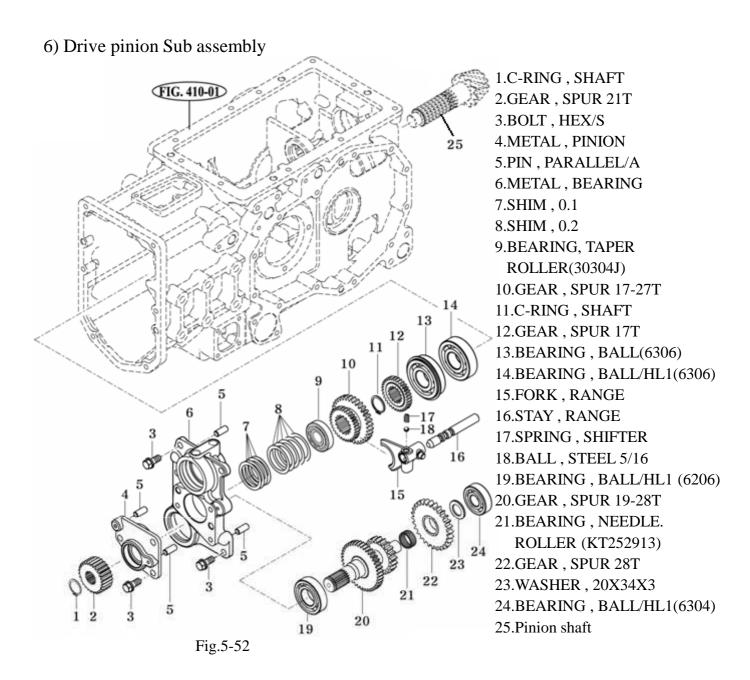


Fig.5-51

(5-5) MID PTO shift metal SUB

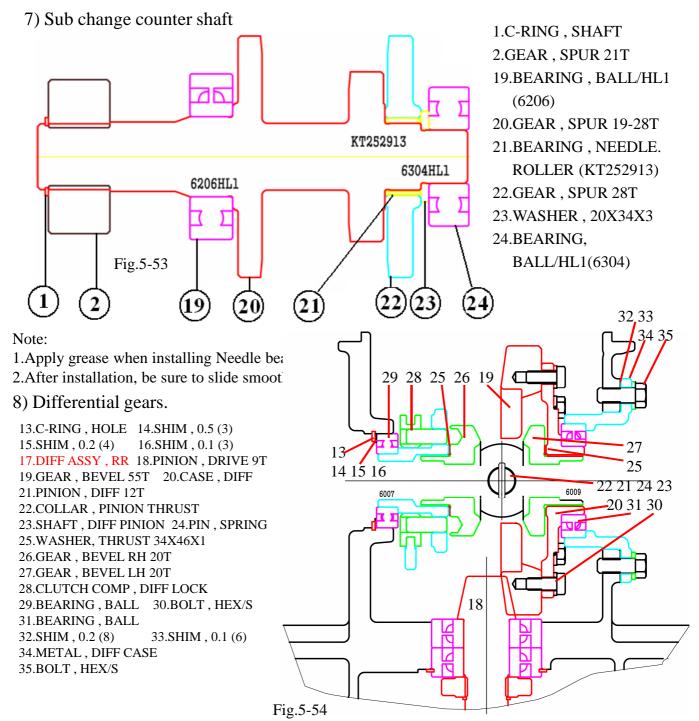
Note: Refer to the rear PTO shift mechanism. It is used by the rear PTO shift at that time.



Note:

- a. Apply oil to the drive pinion and related parts ahead of time. Then install them and tighten the assembly to the specified torque.
- b.Be sure that the starting torque of the drive pinion meets the specified level. Starting torque is 8-11 Kgf.m (0.08-0.11KN.cm) and can be checked by a special jig.
- c. After the starting torque has been adjusted to the specified level, crimp the bolts at metal as illustrated.
- d. Be sure that these parts should turn smoothly

When the drive pinion or the ring gear has been replaced, the proper number of shims to be installed should be determined based upon the following procedure:



Note:

- 1. When assembling without replacing the pinion gear and ring gear with new ones, provide the same shimming thickness as that provided before disassembly.
- 2.Backlash between diff-pinion and diff-side gear should be within as range of 0.1 to 0.2mm (0.004-0.008 in) and these parts should turn smoothly.
- 3. When reassembling the used pinion and ring gear, reinstall the same thickness of shims as was installed before disassembly in each shimming position.
- 4.Backlash adjustment between the drive pinion and the ring pair(Fig5-34). As the drive pinion and the ring gear make a pair, be sure not to mate them with other parts from differential tractors.
- 5.Adjust the shimming to backlash of 0.1-0.2 mm (0.004-0.008 in). The standard shimming is 2.6mm (0.102 in) on right side and 1.1mm (0.043in) on left side.

6. PRECAUTIONS FOR DISASSEMBLY, INSPECTION, AND ASSEMBLY

(1) Disassembly

When drawing a shifter stay from its shifter, be careful not to lose the steel ball. It can jump out of the shifter.

(2) Inspection

-Shifter

-disengaging load:

sub change : 18-22 Kgf (40-49lbs) 4WD change : 25-29 kgf (55-64 lbs)

-Usable limit of shifter-disengaging load :

Main change & Sub-change: 17 Kgf (38lbs)

4WD change: 24Kgf (53lbs)

-Wearing limit of each shifter: 0.5 mm (0.02 in)

(3) Reassembly

- a. lubricate the grooves in the shifters.
- b. Each shifter should be installed in the correct direction.
- c. When installing the shifter on the shifter stay, Use the special tool as shown in Fig.5-55

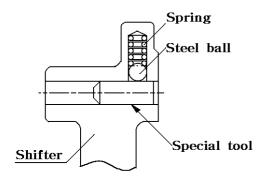


Fig.5-55

SECTION 4. TROUBLESHOOTING

1. WHEEL DRIVE SYSTEM

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
Transmission makes	Insufficient or improper lubricant	Replenish or replace
noise in neutral	Excessive splines of change shaft, spline hub, etc	Replace
	Worn or broken bearings	Replace
	Slide couplings interfering with the gears due to worn or deformed shifters	Replace
Gears make a noise	Improperly disengaged clutch	Repair or replace
when shifted.	Wear in width of gears, spline hub, collars, etc	Replace
	Defective Change shift fork	Replace
Gears disengage by themselves	Broken shifter springs	Replace
	Wear in width of gears, spline hub, collars, etc	Replace
	Worn shifters	Replace
Gears do not engage or disengage	Improper disengaged shift lever	Repair or replace
	Gears are locked due to foreign matter between them	Remove the foreign matter

2) PTO DRIVE SYSTEM

problem	Causes	Counter measures
PTO does not spin with PTO shifted to ON	PTO shift lever is in neutral	Shift lever positively to ON
	Defective PTO switch	replace
	Clogged PTO valve	Wash clean
	Poor Pump	Replace
	Defective solenoid valve	Replace
PTO spins but does not	Worn clutch disc	Replace
produce sufficient torque.	Broken or fatigues seal ring at clutch sleeve	Replace
	Loose joint or broken O-ring of delivery valve	Retighten or replace
	Poor pump	Replace
	Clogged PTO valve	Wash clean
PTO does not stop when PTO switch is shifted to OFF	Defective PTO valve solenoid	Replace
	Poor PTO valve (contamination)	Wash clean
	Broken clutch piston return spring	Replace
	Poor switch	Replace
PTO follows too much when	Improper oil	Replace
PTO switch is shifted to OFF	Insufficient warming up	Let tractor warm up sufficiently
	Poor PTO clutch brake	Replace
	Weak or broken piston return spring	Replace
	Poor PTO valve (contamination)	Wash clean
	Deflected clutch plate	Replace

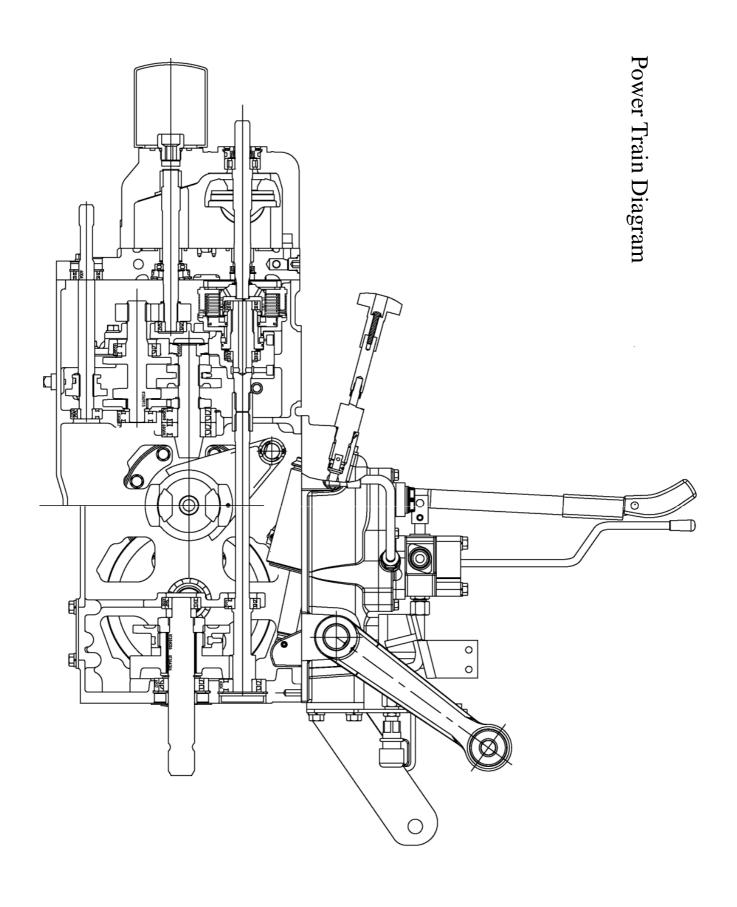


Fig.5-60

CHAPTER 6 FRONT AXLE

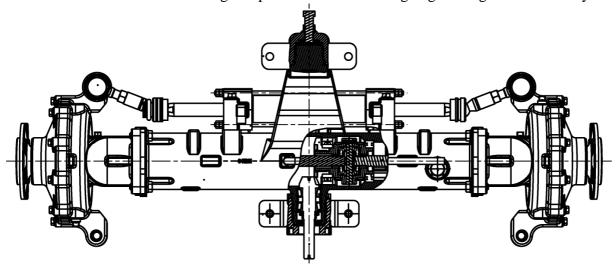
CHAPTER 6. FRONT AXLE(4WD)	6-1
SECTION 1.GENERAL DESCRIPTION	6-1
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS	6-2
SECTION 3.DISASSEMBLY,INSPECTION,AND REASSEMBLY	6-3
1. Center pivot	6-3
1-1. Disassembly	6-4
1-2. Inspection	6-4
1-3. Reassembly	6-4
2. Front differential	6-6
2-1. Disassembly	6-7
2-2. Inspection	6-7
2-3. Reassembly	6-8
3. Final case	6-10
3-1. Disassembly	6-11
3-2. Inspection	6-12
3-3. Reassembly	6-13
SECTION 4 TROUBLE SHOOTING	6 15

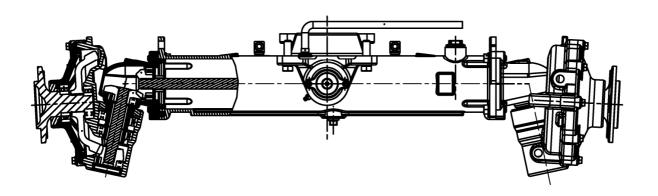
Chapter 6 Front axle(4WD)

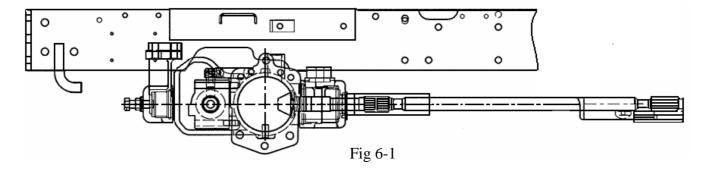
1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The 4WD front axle is a center pivot type. The front wheel drive mechanism is incorporated as a part of the axle.

The front wheel drive power is taken off the rear transmission and transmitted to the differential in the front axle where the power is divided into right and left and to the respective final cases. In the final cases, the transmitted revolution is reduced by the bevel gears to drive the front wheel. The 4WD mechanism with bevel gears provides wider steering angle and greater durability.







SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS

		T233HST/T273HST
Wheel alignment	Toe-in (mm)	2~6
	Camber	3°± 1°
	Caster	3°±1°
Front axle	Pivot metal (F) bore (mm)	Ф55
	Pivot metal (R) bore (mm)	Ф65
	Pivot metal (F) bush (mm)	50X55X20
	Pivot metal (R) bush (mm)	60X65X30
	Housing (F) Diameter (mm)	Ф50
	Housing (R) Diameter (mm)	Φ60
	Front wheel steering angles	52°

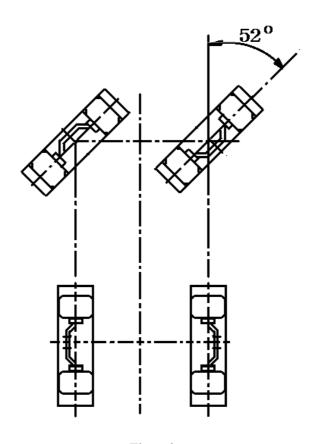
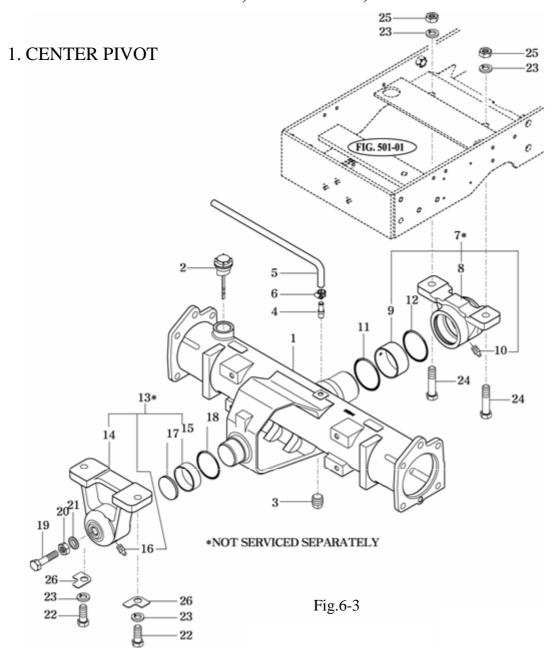


Fig.6-2

SECTION 3. DISASSEMBLY, INSPECTION, AND REASSEMBLY

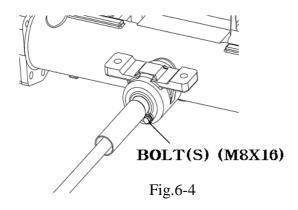


1.HOUSING, FRONT AXLE
4.CONNECTOR
7.METAL ASSY , RR PIVOT
10.NIPPLE , GREASE/B-PT
13.METAL ASSY, FR PIVOT
16.NIPPLE , GREASE/B-PT
19.BOLT, HEX M16X50
22.BOLT, HEX M14X35
25.NUT, HEX/2 M14

2.CAP ASSY, OIL	3.PLUG, SQUARE R1/2
5.HOSE . 500	6.CLIP , HOSE D=12.5
8.METAL , RR PIVOT	9.BUSH, 60X65X30
11.O-RING, G65	12.O-RING, G60
14METAL , FR PIVOT	15.BUSH, 50X55X20
17.SPACER (F)	18.O-RING, G55
20.NUT, HEX/3 M16	21.WASHER, SEAL
23.WASHER , SPRING M	14 24.BOLT , HEX M14X50
26.WASHER	

1.1.DISASSEMBLY

- 1) Dismount the front wheel drive shaft, referring to the pertinent paragraph in chapter 2.
- 2) Remove the right and left tie rods.
- 3) Suspend the front axle bracket with a chain.
- 4) Remove the front metal clamping bolts. The front axle can then be separated from the axle bracket.
- 5) Remove the front and rear pivot metals.

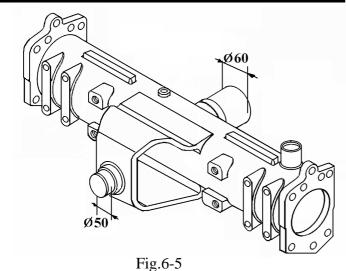


1.2.INSPECTION

1) FRONT AXLE SHAFT DIAMETER

Measure the diameter at a roll bush contact point with a micro-meter or vernier calipers. If the measured value is less than usable limit, replace the housing front axle or bush in Metal pivot (F) or Metal pivot (R).

	Front	rear
Standard value as assembled	Ø50	Ø60
Usable limit	Ø49.9	Ø59.9



2) FRONT AXLE BUSH BORE DIAMETER

Measure the bore diameter of the roll bush in the pivot metal(F). If the measured value exceeds the usable limit, replace the bush.

	Front	rear
Standard value as assembled	Ø50	Ø60
Usable limit	Ø50.35	Ø60.35

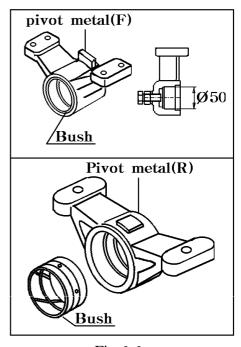


Fig.6-6

3) Worn or damaged oil seals, O-rings, bearings, etc. should be replaced.

1.3 REASSEMBLY

Reassemble the parts in reverse order of disassembly, following these instructions.

- 1) Lips of the oil seals, bush contact surfaces, and O-rings should be coated with grease in advance.
- 2) When installing the roll bushes, abide by the following precautions.
- -Use an installer and press in the bush on a press.
- -The bore surface should be coated with grease in advance.
- -The shim of the roll bush should reach position as shown Fig.6-7. In other words the seam should be in a position which is free from any load.

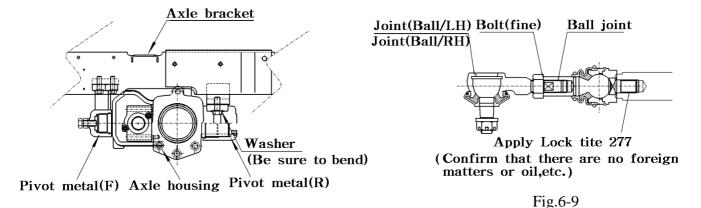


Fig.6-7

Note:

Slanted or forced installation of the bush should be avoided, and the bore surface of the bush should not damaged.

- 3) Pay particular attention to the installed direction of thrust collar, that is, with the sharply-edged face turned towards the bevel gear case.
- 4) When the thrust collar has been replaced or the fore-and aft play of the front axle exceeds the usable limit, correct play by screwing in the adjust bolt on the top of the pivot metal(F).

Note:

After correcting the pivot metal play, tighten the lock nut of the adjusting bolt to a torque of 11.7~13.7KN-cm(1200~1400 kgf-cm)

- 5) The reassembled front axle should rock smoothly while pivoting.
- 6) When the tie-rods are reinstalled, the toe-in should be adjusted. At the same time, the steering angles of the both wheels should also be adjusted.
- 7) Be sure the dimension C and D is same size and Adjust E and F as same dimension.

(B-A: 2~6mm)

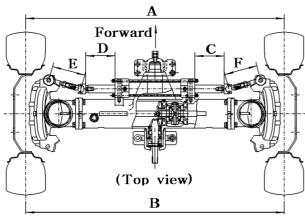


Fig.6-8

6-5

2. FRONT DIFFERENTIAL

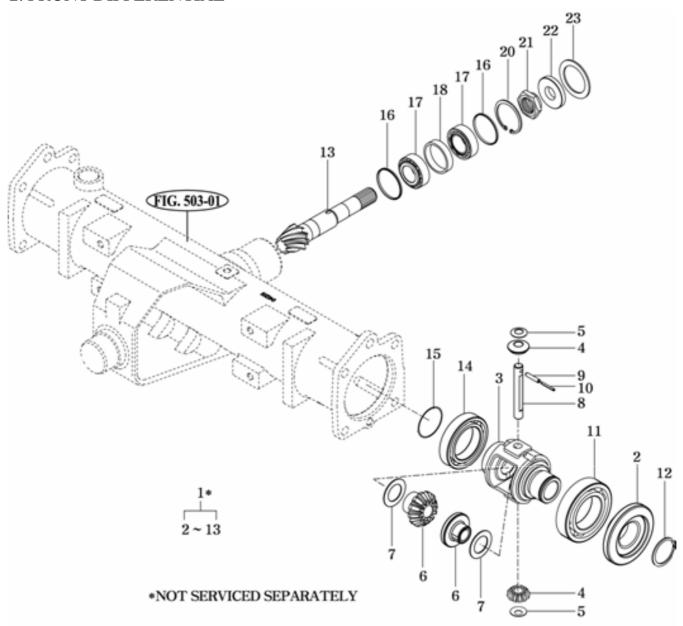


Fig.6-10

1.DIFF ASSY, FR	2.GEAR, BEVEL 25T	3.CASE, FR DIFF
4.PINION, DIFF 10T	5.WASHER, THRUST	6.GEAR , 20T DIFF SIDE
7.WASHER, THRUST	8.SHAFT, DIFF PINION	9.PIN, SPRING 5X25
10.PIN, SPRING 3X25	11.BEARING, BALL 6210	12.C-RING, SHAFT 40
13.PINION, BEVEL 8T	14.BEARING, BALL 6010	15.SHIM, B
16.SPACER	17.BEARING , TAPER ROLLER	33005J
18.COLLAR	20.C-RING , HOLE 47	21.NUT, M25
22.SEAL, OIL/D 204707	23.SPACER	

2.1 DISASSEMBLY

- 1) As concerns operation prior to removal of the front axle, refer to the paragraph covering disassembly of the center pivot
- 2) Remove both wheels
- 3) Remove the drain plug from the final case and drain oil from the final case.
- 4) remove both final case assembly (A and B) from the front axle(Fig.6-11)

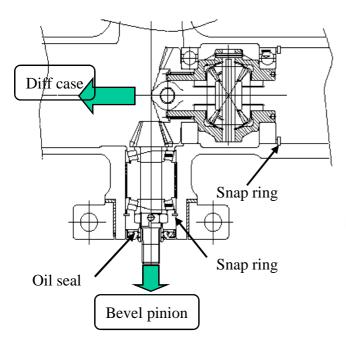
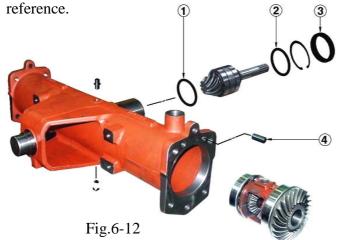


Fig.6-11

5) Remove the oil seal, assuring parallelism of the ring gear and bearing

Note:

The number of shims(1) installed and the the shimming thickness should be noted for later



- 6) Remove the bearings from the Axle housing And the ring gear, and then the ring gear can be separated from the Axle housing.
- 7) Remove the straight pin(4) which retains the axle housing.

Note: Discard the removed straight pin and oil seal and install a new pin and Oil seal when reassembled, because this pin and oil seal is apt to be damaged when removed.

- 8) Remove the snap ring and the bevel pinion can then be removed together with the TRB's (Fig.6-11)
- 9) When separating the TRB's from the bevel pinion, release the calking of the lock nut and remove the bearings.

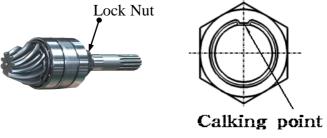


Fig.6-13

Note:

The lock nut should be calked at a point completely apart from the threads may damage the threads of the bevel pinion.

2.2 INSPECTION

1) visually check the bearing surfaces of the bevel pinion and ring gear teeth.

Note

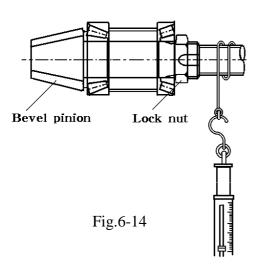
The bevel pinion and the ring gear should be replaced as a pair.

2) seriously worn or damaged parts should be replaced.

2-3.REASSEMBLY

Reassembly the parts in reverse order of disassembly, following these instructions.

- 1)Each friction surface should be coated with grease in advance.
- 2)The bevel pinion and the ring gear make a distinct pair after a mesh adjustment performed at the factory. Consequently, when reassembling the pair, be sure to pair parts with a same reference number.
- -Tighten the lock nut to the specified starting torque of the single unit of the bevel pinion.



Note:

As a general rule, a disassembled lock nut should be replaced and a new one should be installed. However, when there is no alternative but to reuse the disassembled lock nut assure that it can lock securely.

Note:

Measure the starting torque a manner as shown in the figure 6-14.

Specified starting	6 -7 Kgf-cm
torque	(0.43-0.51 ft.lbs)

-When any of the bevel pinion,ring gear,TRB, collar,etc.has been replaced, inspect the bevel pinion assembly for thrust play in the front axle housing.

Specified thrust play	0.1-0.3
mm(in)	(0.004-0.011 in)

Note:

TRB and collar should be replaced as a pair.

(1) Bevel pinion (8)





Fig.6-15

(2) FRONT DIFF CASE

- a. When installing washer and thrust washer, apply fresh Molibdenium grease ahead of time.
- b. Apply fresh Molibdenium grease to teeth of diffpinion and diff-side gear.
- c.Each parts should be washed clean, and There should be no sharp edge to the surface of thrust washer.
- d.When assemble the spring pin,Be sure the spring pin should be different direction (Ø5 and Ø3)
- e. When any of the bevel pinion,ring gear, TRB, collar, etc. has been replaced, inspect the bevel pinion assembly for thrust play in the front axle housing.

Specified thrust play	0.1-0.3
mm(in)	(0.004-0.011 in)

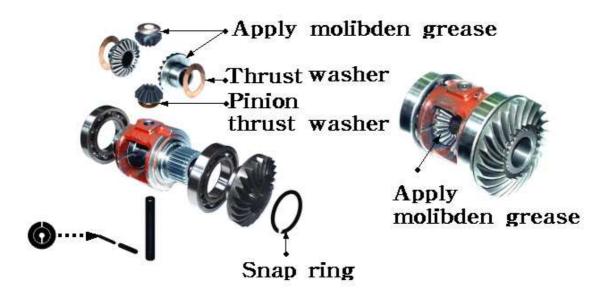


Fig.6-16

3) DIF CASE AND BEVEL PINION

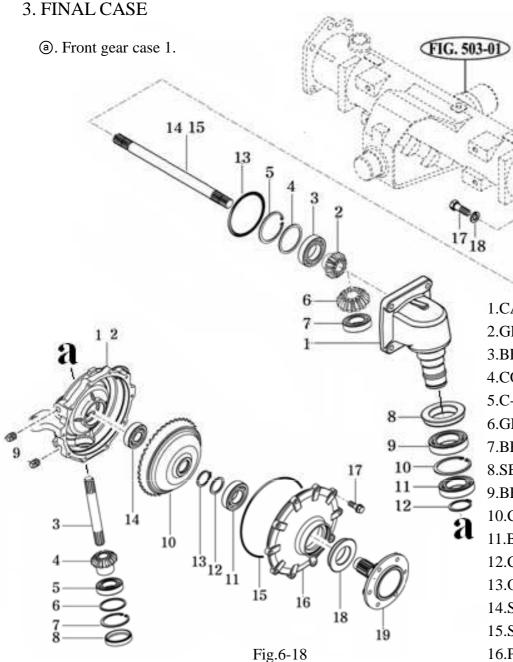


- 1.shim
- 2.shim
- 3.shim
- 4.Parallel pin

- 1) Each friction surface should be coated with grease in advance.
- 2) The bevel pinion and the ring gear make a distinct pair after a mesh adjustment performed at the factory. Consequently, when reassembling the pair, be sure to pair parts with a same reference number.
- 3) When installing the TRB's from the bevel pinion,Be sure the calking of the lock nut and the bearings.
- 4) Install the snap ring and the bevel pinion can then be installed together with the TRB's (Fig.6-17)

- Note: Discard the removed straight pin and oil seal and install a new pin and Oil seal when reassembled, because this pin and oil seal is apt to be damaged when removed.
- 5) Install the bearings from the Axle housing And the ring gear, and then the ring gear can be assembled from the Axle housing.
- 6) Install the straight pin(4) which retains the axle housing.
- 7) When any of the bevel pinion,ring gear, TRB, collar, etc. has been replaced,inspect the bevel pinion assembly for thrust play in the front axle housing through drain plug hole.

Specified thrust play	0.1-0.2
mm(in)	(0.004-0.008 in)



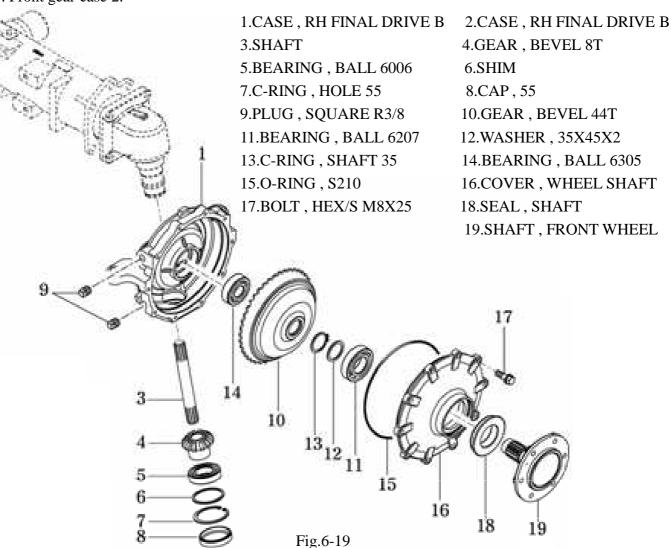
1.CASE, FINAL DRIVE A 2.GEAR, BEVEL 11T 3.BEARING, BALL 6007 4.COLLAR, 53X62X2 5.C-RING, HOLE 62 6.GEAR, BEVEL 18T 7.BEARING, BALL 6006 8.SEAL, OIL 9.BEARING, BALL 6009 10.C-RING, HOLE 68 11.BEARING, BALL 6008 12.C-RING, SHAFT 40 13.O-RING, S 95 14.SHAFT, LH 15.SHAFT, RH 16.PIN, PARALLEL/A 10X20 17.BOLT, HEX M12X35 18.WASHER, SPRING M12

16

1.CASE, RH FINAL DRIVE B
3.SHAFT
5.BEARING, BALL 6006
7.C-RING, HOLE 55
9.PLUG, SQUARE R3/8
11.BEARING, BALL 6207
13.C-RING, SHAFT 35
15.O-RING, S210
17.BOLT, HEX/S M8X25
19.SHAFT, FRONT WHEEL

2.CASE, RH FINAL DRIVE B
4.GEAR, BEVEL 8T
6.SHIM
8.CAP, 55
10.GEAR, BEVEL 44T
12.WASHER, 35X45X2
14.BEARING, BALL 6305
16.COVER, WHEEL SHAFT
18.SEAL, SHAFT

B. Front gear case 2.



3.1 Disassembly

- 1) Drain oil from the final case by removing the drain plug.
- 2) Remove the tie rod or the tie rod end.
- 3) Remove the final drive case clamping bolts and take out the assembly of the wheel shaft
- 4) Remove the wheel shaft cover clamping bolts and cap (55)

Note: Discard the removed Cap(55) and install a new cap(55) when reassembled, because this cap is apt to be damaged when removed.

- 5) Detach the snap ring C from the bevel gear.
- 6) Extract the wheel shaft bearing together with the bevel gear, using a bearing puller

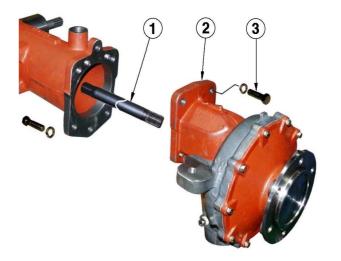
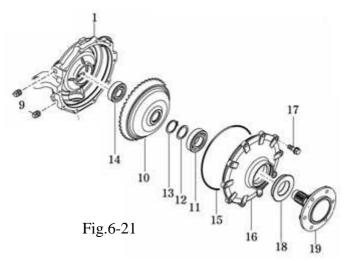


Fig.6-20



7) Remove the stop ring and the wheel shaft can be extracted.

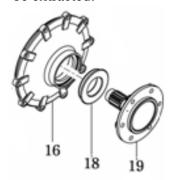
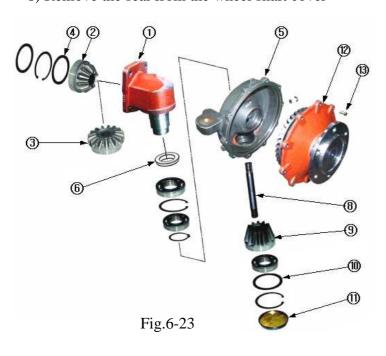


Fig.6-22

8) Remove the seal from the wheel shaft cover



9) Remove the cap (11) from the bottom of the final case B and detach the snap ring(hole). Then the counter shaft(8) and BRG can be removed.

Note:

The removed cap(55) (black plug) should be discarded and replaced when reassembled.

3.2 INSPECTION

1) Wheel shaft cover

- Inspect mechanical oil seal, O-rings, Gears, cases, etc. and replace them if worn or damaged.
- -Measure the diameter the part which makes contact with the wheel shaft, with a micro-meter or vernier-calipers. When the measured value less than the usable limit, replace the wheel shaft cover.

Standard value	72
Usable limit	72.05

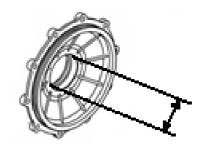


Fig.6-24

2) Final Drive case (B)

-Measure the diameter the part which makes contact with the Final drive case (A), with a micro-meter or vernier-calipers. When the measured value less than the usable limit, replace the wheel shaft cover.

Standard value	75
Usable limit	75.05

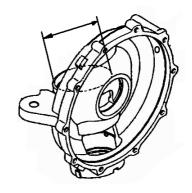


Fig.6-25

3.3 REASSEMBLY

Reassemble the parts in reverse order of disassembly, following these instructions.

- 1) Apply an adhesive (THREE BOND TB1215) to the following parts.
 - a.Contact surfaces between the final case B and wheel shaft cover.
 - b.Contact surfaces between the final case A and front axle.
- 2) The installed wheel shaft should turn smoothly.
- 3) When installing unitized seals on the wheel shaft cover and the rotating part between the final cases (A and B), apply force only to the outer circumference of the seal as shown in Fig.6-26 to avoid deformation.

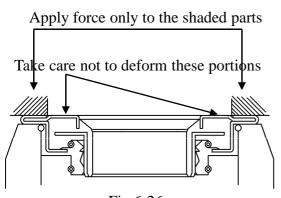
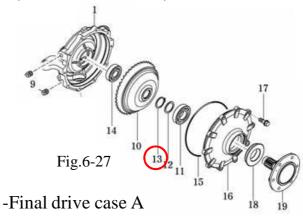


Fig.6-26

- 4) The oil seal should be coated with grease in advance. Then install them carefully, assuring that their lips are not turned over.
- 5) The reassembled final case (B) should turn smoothly until it makes contact the stopper.
- 6) When the wheel(tire) is reinstalled, turn it by hand to make sure that all the mechanism turns smoothly without making any noise.
- 7) After adjustment of the toe-in, perform road tests. There should be no abnormalities such as vibration, abnormal noises, defected steering wheel operation, etc.

-Wheel shaft cover

- 1) Every snap ring(13) should be seated securely in its groove.
- 2) Be sure the numbers of Bevel gear is correct (teeth numbers are 44T)



- 1) Each parts should be washed clean before reassembly.
- 2) Apply multi-purpose, quality grease to bearings in advance
- 3) Every time a gear and bearings are installed, its smooth rotation should be checked
- 5) Apply oil to the housing ahead of time to install the mechanical seal.
- 6) Be sure that the length of shaft ® is 145 mm.
- 7) Tighten the bolts to the specified torque.

Tightening torque	2.3-3.0Kgf.m
rightening torque	210 0101181111

8) Adjust backlash between gear bevel 44T@ and gear bevel 8T@ with collar(2mm)@

Back lash	0.1-0.2
mm(in)	(0.004-0.008 in)

9) Apply an adhesive to the Cap (55), and be sure not to deform when installing.

Note: Refer to Fig.6-23

- FINAL DRIVE CASE AND HOUSING



- 1) When installing the shaft, Be sure that the gears are not damaged.
- 2) Be sure the differences between the LH and RH shaft.

	LH	RH
Specified length	427mm	274mm

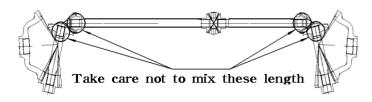


Fig.6-29

3) Tighten the bolts to specified torque.

Tightening torque	8.0-10 Kgf.m

- STEERING CYLINDER

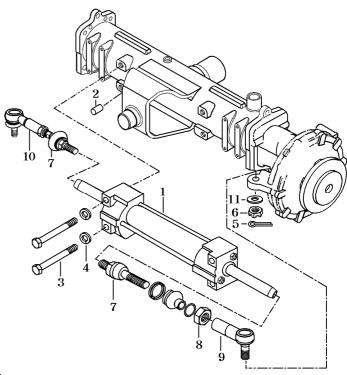


Fig.6-30

- 1) When installing the steering cylinder,Be sure that the rods are not damaged.
- 2) Install the pin(2) before assembling the cylinder.
- 3) Apply an adhesive Lock-tite and tighten the bolts to specified torque

Tightening torque	4.5-6.0 Kgf.m
Inginoming torque	0.0 1181111

4) Apply an adhesive lock-tite to the ball joint (7) and tighten the ball joint to specified torque

Tightening torque 16-18 Kgf.m

5) Be sure to bend the split pin (5) after installing the ball joint

SECTION 4. TROUBLE SHOOTING

PROBLEMS AND PROBABLE CAUSES	COUNTERMEASURES	
• Steering wheel hard to turn		
1)Too low tire inflation	Inflate to specified value	
2)Broken thrust bearing	Replace	
3)Stuck or broken ball joint of tire-rod end	Grease or replace	
4)Seizure or poor lubrication of axle end bush	Grease or replace	
Vibrating or pulling steering wheel		
1)Unbalanced wheels	Adjust balance	
2)Wheel deflation	Repair or replace	
3)Unequal diameter of both tires	Adjust inflation or replace	
4)Loose,worn,or damaged wheel axle bearing	Repair or replace	
5)Loose,worn,or damaged wheel steering wheel shaft	Retighten or replace	
6)Worn final case bush	Replace	
7)Loose final case-front axle tightening bolt	Retighten	
8)Loose front wheel(tire)tightening nuts1)	Retighten	
• Steering wheel tends to turn to the right or left while traveling on straight paved road.		
1) Deflected wear of tire	Replace	
2)Different tire diameters	Adjust inflation or replace	
3)Damaged final case bearing	Replace	
• Excessive or eccentric wear of tire		
1)Improper tire inflation	Adjust	
2)Worn front wheel shaft bearing	Replace	
3)Poorly adjusted toe-in	Readjust correctly:2-6mm	
	(0.08-0.24 in)	
4)Front wheel drive is always engaged	Engage FWD only when required	
• Noise		
1)Loose fasteners	Tighten correctly to specified torque	
2)Worn or damaged final case bearing	Replace	
3)Worn bush	Replace	
4)Wear or poor movement of tie-rod end	Lubricate or replace	
5)Excessive backlash of differential and bevel gear	Adjust	
Different steering angles in both directions		
1)Lengths of RH and LH tie-rods are different	Adjust	

CHAPTER 7 Rear axle and brakes

SECTION 1.GENERAL DESCRIPTION	7-1
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS	7-2
SECTION 3.DISASSEMBLY,INSPECTION,AND REASSEMBLY-	7-3
1.Rear axle housing and brake system	
1.1. Disassembly	7-4
1.2. Inspection	7-4
1.3. Reassembly	7-5
SECTION 4.TROUBLE SHOOTING	7-7

Chapter 7. Rear axle and brakes

1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The rear axle system is of the central axle type, which contains the final reduction gears, differential gears with diff-lock, and brakes. The power from the engine is transmitted to the right and left wheel pinions through the differential gears, and reduced in the revolution to the rear wheels by the wheel gears. A wet, multi-Disc, mechanical operated brake system is employed. Each of the brakes has 2 friction plates and can produce significant braking force with excellent durability. The two actuators work to push their friction plates in opposite directions, that is, outward, so that stable braking force can be realized in both forward and reverse movements of the tractor. A dif-lock mechanism which is housed in the right-hand rear axle housing is employed to lock the differential gears and is activated by depressing the dif-lock pedal, resulting in the same rotary speeds of both wheels.

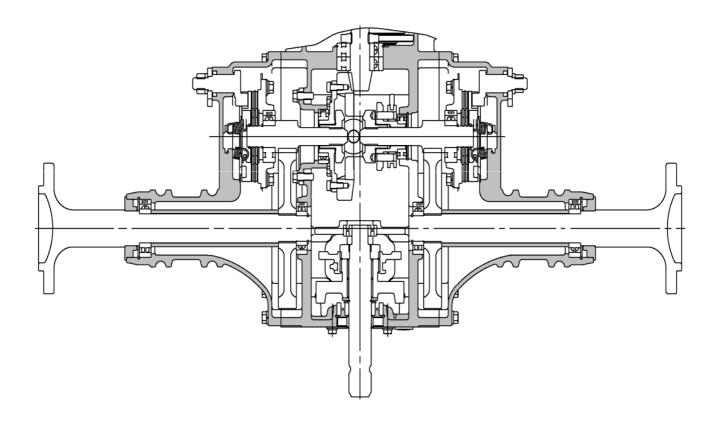


Fig.7-1

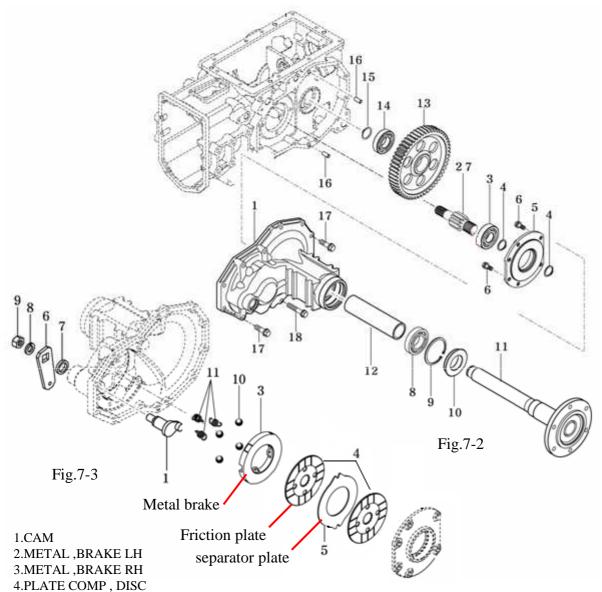
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL		DEL	T233HST/T273HST
Final reduction gears		Туре	Spur gear (71T)
		Reduction ratio	0.17 (12/71)
Friction	Туре	Wet, multi-disc, Mechanically operated	
	Plate	Diameter	Ф77 х Ф124.5 mm
		Thickness	3.4±0.1 mm
Duelle content		Lining material	Paper (JEP-205S)
Brake system		Number of plates	2 on each side
		diameter	Ф77 х Ф126 mm
		Thickness	2.5±0.09 mm
	Separator	Number of plates	1 on each side
P	Plate	Metal brake assembly Installed thickness	14.8 -0.2 mm
		Total brake thickness	24.1 mm

SECTION 3.DISASSEMBLY, INSPECTION, AND REASSEMBLY

Separate the rear axle housing from the rear transmission referring to paragraph SECTION 3. SEPARATION OF MAJOR BLOCKS in Chapter 2

1) REAR AXLE HOUSING AND BRAKE SYSTEM

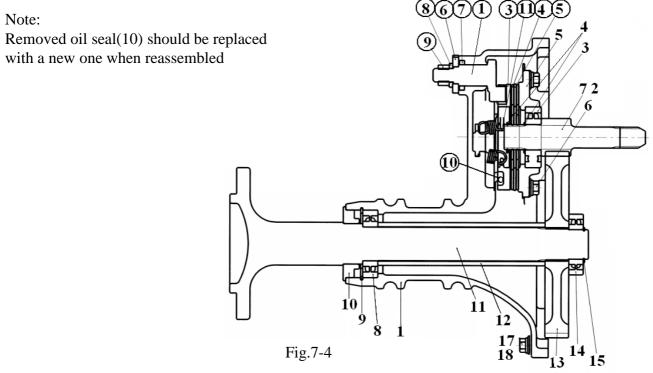


5.PLATE, SEPARATE 6.ARM, BRAKE 7.SEAL, OIL/D 8.WASHER, SPRING 9.NUT, HEX/1 10.BALL, STEEL 11.SPRING, RETURN

1.HOUSING, AXLE 2.SHAFT, WHEEL PINION LH 3.BEARING, BALL 4.C-RING, SHAFT 5.COVER, BRAKE 7.SHAFT, WHEEL PINION RH 9.C-RING, HOLE 10.SEAL, SHAFT 12.COLLAR, 51X5X198 13.GEAR, SPUR 71T 15.C-RING, SHAFT 16.PIN, PARALLEL/A 18.BOLT, HEX/S

6.BOLT, HEX/S 8.BEARING, BALL 11.SHAFT, WHEEL 14.BEARING, BALL 17.BOLT, HEX/S

- 1.1 Disassembly
- 1) Release the bolt and nut and remove them.
- 2) Extract the snap ring(15) and the bearing(11) with a puller and remove wheel gear(13)
- 3) Remove the brake metal tightening bolts and remove brake metal(5) with wheel pinion(7,2) and disc brake assembly on it.



- 4) Remove the snap ring of wheel pinion(7, 2) (Fig.7-4) And individually separate the friction plates ④, brake cover(5), and separator plates ⑤ from each other.
- 5) The cam brake can be disassembled by removing Nut.

Note:

Be careful to keep the friction surfaces of the linings, brake metals free from damage and foreign matter.

1.2. INSPECTION

1) Friction plates.

Replace the plates whose surfaces have been become glossy by carbonization or whose thickness exceeds the usable limit.

Standard thickness:mm(in)	3.4 (0.133)
Usable limit:mm (in)	3.1((0.122)

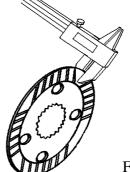


Fig.7-5

Note:

Also replace those whose grooves have been worn out completely even if only on one side

2) Metal brake

Check the metal brake, and brake rod for abnormality. Replace defective parts. Replace the metal brake whose thickness exceeds the usable limit.

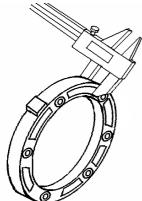


Fig.7-6

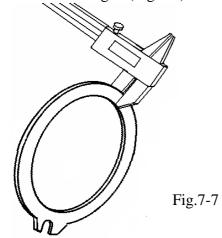
Standard thickness:mm(in)	14.6(0.574)
Usable limit:mm (in)	14. 0((0.551)

Note:

Slight scratches on the friction surface can be corrected with sandpaper (#1000)

3) Separator plate.

Measure the thickness and replace the plate whose thickness exceeds the usable limit or whose surfaces are damaged (Fig.7-7)



Standard thickness:mm(in)	2.5±0.09 (0.098)
Usable limit:mm (in)	2.2(0.087)

4) Wheel shaft

Check the shaft for abnormalities like wear, damage, etc, and replace a defective one.

5) Bearings

Check them for abnormalities like hitching, irregularity, etc. in rotation after being washed clean. Replace defective ones.

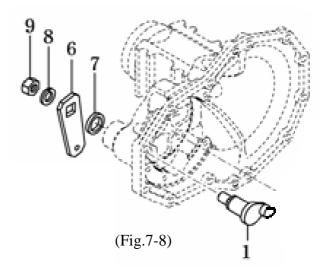
6) Oil seals

Removed oil seal should be replaced with a new one when reassembled.

1.3 REASSEMBLY.

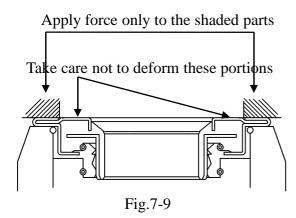
Reassemble the parts in reverse order of disassembly, follow these precautions.

- 1) Make sure that brake metal, friction surfaces, etc of the brakes are free from matter such as dust, iron powder, etc. to avoid brake lining damage.
- 2) When installing the brake unit on the wheel pinion, friction plates and separator plates should be arranged in correct order
- 3) Cam brake tightening nuts should be tightened to the specified torque with a torque wrench. (Fig.7-8)



4) Replace the oil seal.

Install the bearing and the snap ring into the axle housing, and then press in the oil seal by applying force only to the circumference as shown in the figure (Fig.7-9)



- 5) press the wheel shaft.
- 6) Install the wheel gear, the bearing, and snap ring on the wheel shaft and retain them.
- 7) Install the brake metal, the steel ball and the return spring
- 8) Install the friction plate, brake plate and the brake cover

Note: When installing the brake disc, Disc plate and separator should be arranged in correct order.

Apply an grease to the oil seal and take care not to be damaged when installing to the brake cam.

Pay particular attention to the installation of the snap ring

The assembled wheel pinion should rotate smoothly.

7) Apply adhesive (THREE BOND 1215) to the contact surfaces of the rear housing and rear transmission case and then reassemble the rear housing by tightening the bolts to the specified torque.

Tightening torque	4.5-6.0 Kgf.m

SECTION 4. TROUBLESHOOTING

Problem	Causes	countermeasures		
1) Rear axle				
Noises	·Worn or damaged bearing	Replace		
	Worn gear or wheel shaft	Replace		
2) Brake system				
	Insufficient demanding of health models	Depress pedals		
(1) Insufficient broking force	Insufficient depressing of brake pedals	positively		
(1)Insufficient braking force	-Improper pedal free play -Worn friction plates	Adjust		
	- Worn inction plates	Replace		
	Insufficient brake oil	Replenish		
(2)Brake noise	·Broken actuator spring	Replace		
	-Eccentric wear of actuator	Replace		
	-Insufficient oil	Replenish		
(3)Brake overheating	Excessive pedal free play	Adjust		
	-Improper operation	Operate brakes properly		
(4)Brake cannot be	Improper brake pedal free play	Adjust		
` '	Broken actuator spring	Replace		
disengaged completely.	·Broken pedal spring	Replace		
(5)Not uniform braking	·Improper free play adjustment	Adjust		
	·Worn actuator ball	Replace		
	·Improper adjustment of brake rod	Adjust		
(6)Excessive pedal play	·Worn actuator-fork tightening bolt	Replace		
	·Worn brake shaft or brake arm	Replace		

Chapter 8 Power assisted steering system

SECTION 1.GENERAL DESCRIPTION	8-1
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS	8-2
2.1 Gear pump	8-2
2.2 Steering valve	8-2
2.3 Oil tank	8-2
SECTION 3. FUNCTION	8-3
3.1 Technical Data	8-4
SECTION 4.DISASSEMBLY,INSPECTION,AND REASSEMBLY	
4.1 Major component	8-6
4.2 Special tools	8-6
4.3 Disassembly	8-7
4.4 Inspection	8-7
4.5 Reassembly	8-8
SECTION 5. TROUBLESHOOTING	8-12

Chapter 8. Power assisted steering system.

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

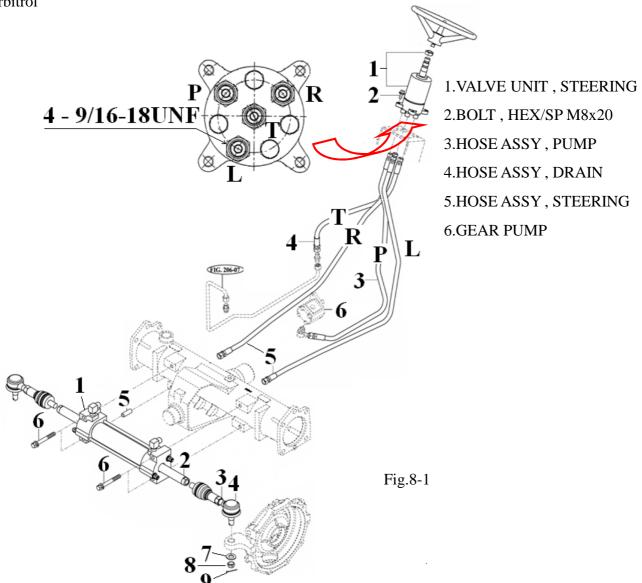
The hydraulics of this power-assisted steering system are actuated by a specially designed steering valve system.

Non Load reaction valve blocks the L,R cylinder ports in neutral condition and does not transmits the reaction load of the tire to the steering wheel in neutral. Generally the system is used for the vehicles that treat heavy equipment or low speed traveling.

Hydraulic circuit consists of Independent system.

The oil from tank flows into gear pump of orbitrol via filter, and the quantity of oil in the proportion to the rotations of steering wheel flows into steering Cylinder Via "R"-port at right turn and via "L"-port at left turn.

As follow figure shows components composition of power steering system on the vehicle with the Orbitrol



3.JOINT SET, LH BALL

6.BOLT, HEX/S M10x75

9.PIN, SPLIT 2X30

2.CYLINDER COMP

7.WASHER, PLAIN M14 8.NUT, HEX SLOT & CASTLE M14

5.PIN, PARALLEL/A 10X20

1.CYLINDER ASSY 4.JOINT SET, RH BALL

SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS

1) GEAR PUMP

MODEL		T233HST / T273HST		
Delivery (cc/rev)		3.7		
	150 (kgf/cm²)	1000 rpm	3.2 LPM	
Pump performance		1800 rpm	6.0 LPM	
		2600 rpm	8.9 LPM	
Maximum pressure (kgf/	Maximum pressure (kgf/cm²)		125	
Rated operation speed (rpm)		800~3000		
Rotation direction		C.W as viewed from shaft end		

2. Power steering valve Unit(orbitrol)

MODEL	T233HST / T273HST	
Displacement (cc/rev)	63	
Rated flow (l/min)	16	
Maximum system pressure (kgf/cm²)	125	
Max. back pressure (kgf/cm ²)	20	
Max. temperature(°C)	95	
Input torque (kgf.m)	0.1~0.2	
Inlet relief pressure setting (kgf/cm²)	110~115 (at 12 ℓ/min)	
Recommended filter	Nominal 10 micron	

3. OIL TANK

MODEL	T233HST / T273HST	
TANK	TRANS MISSION	
Fluid volume (l)	17	
Fluid	THF500	

SECTION 3. FUNCTION

SHINJIN is a hydrostatic steering unit which can be used with an add-on steering column, SHINJIN-T or with the steering column integrated with the unit.

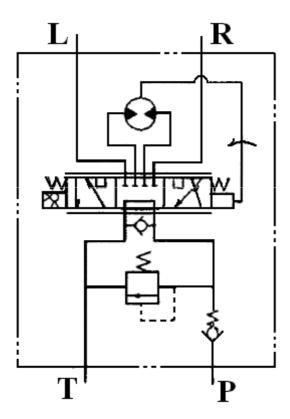
The steering unit consists of a rotary valve and a rotary meter.

Via a steering column the steering unit is connected to the steering wheel of the vehicle. When the steering wheel is turned, oil is directed from the steering system pump via the rotary valve and rotary meter to the cylinder ports L or R, depending on the direction of turn. The rotary meter meters the oil flow to the steering cylinder in proportion to the angular rotation of the steering wheel.

If the oil supply from the steering system pump fails or is too small, the steering unit is able to work as a manual steering pump.

SHINJIN-ON

Open center steering units have open connection between pump and tank in the neutral position.



3.1 TECHNICAL DATA SINJIN

Max. input flow			16 l/min [4.22 US gal/min]	
Ambient temperature	nperature Min.		−30°C [−22°F]	
		Max.	+60°C [140°F]	
	Surface treatment Permissible temperature assuming non-activated steering unit		120°C [248°F] for 20 minutes	
Oil temperature		Min.	-30 °C [-27°F]	
N		Max.	+90 °C [194°F]	
Oil viscosity		Min.	4 mm2/s [40 SUS]	
		Max.	1000 mm2/s [4629 SUS]	
Filtration Max. degree of contamination ISO 4406		ON	22 / 20 / 17	
		PB	22 / 20 / 17	
Steering torque	Normal steering		0.8-1.5 Nm [7.08-13.3 lbf·in]	
	Manual steering		Max. 80 Nm [708 lbf·in]	
Momentary load		Max. 160 Nm [1416 lbf·in]		

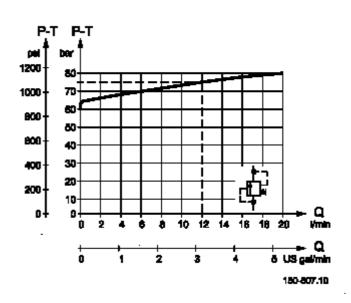
MANUAL STEERING PRESSURE

Under normal operating where the steering pumps supplies an adequate oil flow at the required pressure, the maximum torque on the steering wheel will not exceed 2 Nm[17.7 lbf·in]. If the oil flow from the steering system pump fails or is too small, the steering unit functions automatically as a manual steering pump. Manual steering can only be used for a limited control of the vehicle if a sudden drop of pump pressure occurs. The Pm 50bar[725 psi] shows the manual steering pressure (Pm) for all sizes of SHINJIN steering units type SHINJIN at a steering wheel torque of 80 Nm [708 lbf·in]. The values apply only if the suction conditions on the steering unit T port are adequate.

PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE

The pressure relief valve protects the pump and steering unit against excess pressure and limits the system pressure while steering.

The pressure relief valve in the steering unit will limit the maximum pressure drop from P to T. The pressure relief valve is set at 12 l/min[3.17 US gal/min] flow.



SHOCK VALVES (Rererence)

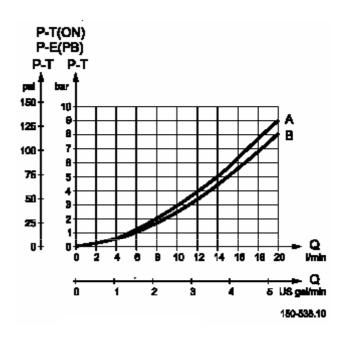
The shock valves protect the steering unit against shocks from external forces on the steering cylinder. The shock valves in the steering unit limit the max pressure drop from L to T and from R to T. The shock valves are set at 1 l/min [0.27 US gal/min]. They are of the direct type and therefore have a very quick reaction. The setting tolerance is +20 bar [+290 psi].

CHECK VALVE

The check valve protects the driver against kickbacks in the steering wheel. It prevents the oil from flowing back into the pump line during steering under high pressure on the cylinder side. The check valve is mounted in the P-connection of the steering unit.

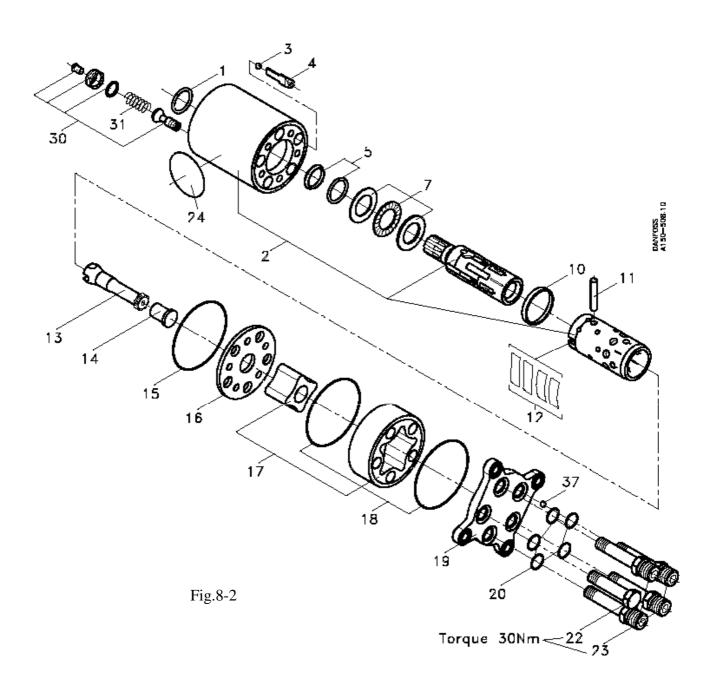
PRESSURE DROP IN NEUTRAL

The pressure drop is measured with the steering unit in neutral position. On the SHINJIN ON the pressure drop is measured from P to T. The values are valid at an oil temperature of 50°C [122°F] and a viscosity of 21 cSt [100 SUS].



SECTION 4. Disassembly, Inspection, And Reassembly

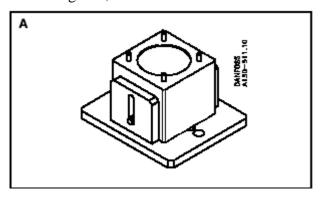
1. Major component of steering valve (Reference)



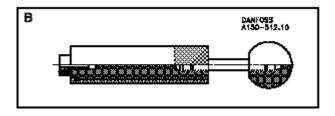
1.Dust seal ring 2. Housing spool and sleeve 3.Ball 4. Ball stop 5.Shaft seal 7.Bearing 10.Ring
11. Cross pin 12.Set of springs 13.Cardan shaft 14.Spacer 15.O-ring 16. Distributor plate
17.Gear wheel set 18.O-ring 19.End cover 20.O-ring 22.Special screw 23. Special screw
24. Name plate 30.Complete relief valve.

2.SPECIAL TOOLS

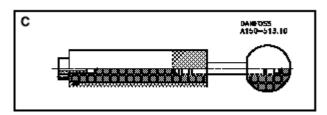
A.Holding tool, code no. SJ150L9001-01



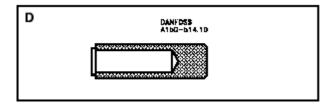
B. Assembly tool for shaft seal Ø17.5, code no. code no. SJ150L4011 - 01



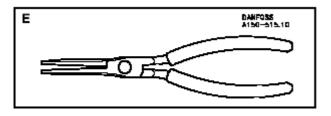
C. Assembly tool for shaft seal ø19,2, code no. SJ150L4012 - 01



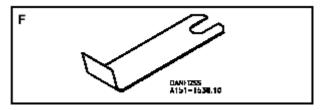
D. Assembly tool for dust seal ring, code no. SJ150L0396 -01



E. Pliers for piston in pressure relief valve, code no. SJ150-9000 -25



F. Fork for fitting cardan shaft (OMM) SJ 151G9000 -1



G .Ordinary hand tools.

Socket spanner (5/8 in)

Ratchet spanner, 1/2"

Torque wrench: 0-70 Nm (0-7 da Nm)

Allen keys: 5 & 8 mm a/flats

Small screwdriver, ground sharp.

Pincers

3. Disassembly

Separate the orbitrol referring to Fig.8-2 of SECTION .Disassembly,Inspection,And Reassembly 1.Major component of steering valve (orbitrol)

STEP 1.

- Column

If there is a steering column on OSPM, place the unit in the holding tool, on the **four locating pins** with steering column upwards. Dismantle the steering column.

STEP 2.

-Pressure relief valve (30, 31)

If there is a pressure relief valve in OSPM, remove the plastic plug from the adjusting screw and unscrew with the 5 mm a/flats Allen key. Remove the spring and use special pliers-lift the valve cone out of the housing.

Lift OPSM clear of the holding tool, turn it so that the output shaft points downwards and place it in the holding tool again.

Note, the locating pin in the tool must engage with the OSPM housing.

STEP 3.

-Special. Screws (22, 23)

Remove the screws with a 16 mm a/flats (5/8") spanner.

-End cover (19)

Remove end cover sideways.

STEP 4.

-Gear wheel set (17, 18)

Hold a hand under the gearwheel set to keep the gearwheel from falling out.

Remove O-rings.

STEP 5.

-Distributor plate (16)

Remove distributor plate.

-Cardan shaft (13)

Remove cardan shaft.

STEP 6.

-O-ring (15)

Remove O-ring from housing.

-Balls and ball stop (3, 4, 37)

Shake out check valve ball (not in all units), ball stop and emergency steering ball. Use pincers if necessary.

STEP 7.

Place the OSPM in the tool again. Lift up steering unit and fixture in one piece and turn it 90° to horizontal.

-Housing/spool/sleeve (2)

Turn the spool set so that the pin in spool and sleeve is horizontal and push it out

STEP 8.

-Bearing (7)

Remove bearing from shaft end.

The outer washer may sometimes adhere to the housing. If the washer does not come out with the shaft, it will come out when shaft seal item 5 is being pressed out.

-Ring(10)

Remove retaining ring for the neutral position springs.

STEP 9.

-Cross pin(11)

Press the pin out of the spool set.

Carefully press the spool out of the sleeve.

-Springs (12)

Press the neutral position springs out of the spool.

-Dust seal (1)

Remove the dust seal ring (with a "sharp" screwdriver).

-Shaft seal (5)

Remove the shaft seal

(with a "sharp" screwdriver if necessary).

4. Cleaning, inspection, replacement and lubrication

Note:

a.Clean all parts carefully.

b.Carefully check all parts and replace imperfect parts, if any.

c. Always replace all sealing parts during a repair.

d.Before assembly, lubricate all parts with hydraulic oil and grease rubber parts with vaseline.

5.REASSEMBLY

STEP 1.

-Housing (2)

Place the OSPM housing horizontally in the holding tool, with the hole for the output shaft facing the tool.

Note: the locating pin in the tool must engage with in the OSPM housing.

STEP 2.

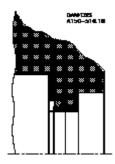
-Shaft seal (5)

With the assembly tool the shaft seal must into the housing.

Note that the small guide piece at the front of the tool must remain in the hole for the output shaft when the tool itself is drawn out of the housing.

Note: there are two different tools: One for housings for steering column mounting (SJ150L4011-01)

One for housings with integrated steering column (SJ150L4012-01).



STEP 3
-Spool/sleeve (2)

Guide spool and sleeve together, turn the spools so that the key slots are opposite each other.

STEP 4. -Springs (12)

Insert the curved springs between the flat springs and push them into place (see sketch).



STEP 5.

Spring retaining ring (10)

Center the springs in the spool/sleeve set and guide the ring down over the sleeve. Note: The ring must be able to rotate unimpeded by the springs.

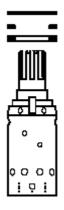
STEP 6

-Cross pin (11)

Fit the cross pin in the spool set.

-Thrust bearing (7)

Fit the thick race, needle cage and thin race. Lubricate the output shaft on the inner spool with Molykote PG plastslip 75, on the surface in contact with the shaft seal.



STEP 7

-Housing /spool/sleeve (2)

a. With the housing still horizontal in the holding tool - secure it with one hand. With the other hand take the assembled spool/sleeve set, making sure two fingers hold the cross pin (11) in position. Guide the spool set into the housing with the cross pin (11) horizontal.

Note:

Be careful with the small guide piece from mounting of the shaft seal.
With it is pressed out by the shaft rotary.

b. With housing and spool set remaining in the tool, lift the whole unit into vertical position. The pin in the spool set must now point towards port P in the housing, either at 6 o'clock or 12 o'clock.

STEP 8.

-Ball (3)

Place the emergency steering ball in port P.

-Ball stop (4)

Place the ball stop in port P.

-Ball (37)

Place the check valve ball (if required) in port P

STEP 9.

-O-ring (15)

Fit the O-ring in the housing.

-Distributor plate (16)

Place the distributor plate on the housing. Turn it so that the holes line up.

STEP 10

-Cardan shaft(13)

Fit the cardan shaft into the inner spool and allow it to engage with the pin.

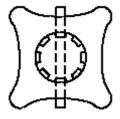
If so required use fork SJ 151G9000-1to retain the cardan shaft.

STEP 11

17 Gear wheel

When fitting the gearwheel, it must be oriented correctly so that it engages with the cardan shaft.

The cross pin (11) in the spool set must line up with the bottom of the teeth in the star (see sketch).



STEP 12

-O-rings (18)

Place the O-rings in the grooves on each side of the gearwheel rim.

-Gear ring (17)

Place the gearwheel rim over the distributor plate so that all holes are in line with each other.

STEP 13.

-Spacer (14)

Place the spacer over the cardan shaft.

-End cover (19)

Place the cover so that the hole marked "P" lines up with port P in the housing("6 o'clock" or "12 o'clock").

STEP 14.

-Special screws (20, 22,23)

Fit screws (with O-rings). Remove the retainer fork. Tighten all five screws (cross pattern) with $30 \pm 3 \text{ Nm}$ (3 daNm).

Note:

With open center units, the screw with no oil flow connection must be fitted in port E.

If the OSPM must be mounted with a Pressure relief valve, lift it out of the tool and place it on the four pins with the axle journals upwards.

STEP 15.

-Piston (30)

Fit the piston.

-Spring (31)

Fit the spring.

STEP 16.

-Adjustment (30)

Screw in the adjusting screw.

STEP 17. (Test)

a.Lift OSPM out of the tool and prepare it for testing.

The pressure relief valve can be set either on a test panel or in a system with pressure-gauge read-off.

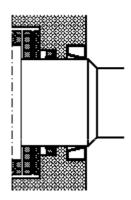
b.Insert plastic plug.

STEP 18.

Dust seal (1)

Guide the dust seal ring down over the shaft end press into place in the housing with assembly tool. SJ 150L0396 - 01.

Note: The dust seal must be fitted after testing so that any leakage from the shaft seal can be detected.



SECTION 5. TROUBLESHOOTING

Problems and probable causes	Counter measures	
1. Steering wheel is very heavy to turn		
1) Poor assemble between steering column and unit.		
(1)Spline of column and unit are assembled tightly.	-Replace column spline	
(2)Spool of unit is seized by spline of column.	-Check column assembly face and spline	
	length (MAX 6.5mm)	
(3)Poor rotation of column	-Replenish oil or Exchange	
2) Insufficient pump pressure or fluid volume		
(1)Check pump delivery	-Exchange pump	
(Unit volume×120 rpm×1.15)		
(2)Check oil tank fluid volume	-Replenish oil	
(3)Check pump pressure	-Adjust relief pressure	
3)Trouble internal steering unit valve		
(1)Low setting pressure of relief valve	-Adjust fluid level properly	
(2)Ball-nut heavy to work	-Wash clean or replace	
4)Trouble machine mechanism.		
(1)Poor link work	-Wash and replenish oil	
(2)Excessive sector gear pre-load	-Adjust backlash	

2. Return to neutral is too slow

1)Poor assemble steering column and unit (1)Poor assemble to center between column and unit (2)Column assembly face depressed unit	-Loosen the bolt and fix again with center -Replace column or repair
bushing	-Replace Column of Tepan
2)Depressed control set (spool+sleeve) (1)Excessive fluid volume (2)Excessive pressure (3)Dust	-Adjust fluid level properly -Adjust pressure -Wash
3) High pressure ratio of "T" port (tank port)(1) Tank port hall is small(2) Tank port pipe is linked to other lines	-MAX. Pressure ratio 20 bar -Wash and clean pipe line -Separate unit pipe line and reinstall

Problems and probable causes	Counter measures
3. Free play of steering wheel	
1)Too low elastic of centering spring	
(Remove P port pipe line and check left and	
right turning)	-Replace spring
(1)Damaged spring or poor elastic	
2) Depressed control set	
(1) Excessive fluid and pressure	-Adjust fluid level and pressure properly
(2) Depressed by foreign material	-Wash
(3) Depressed from external when assemble	-Check column and adjust
with column	
4. Steering wheel resistance with turning	
(1)Worn of spline gear column	-Replace column
(2)Depressed control set	-Wash,and Adjust fluid level and pressure
	properly
(3)Air trapped in cylinder and pipe line	-Deflate the air
(4)Excessive backlash column	-Adjust column
(5)Poor turning of column,or wear of bearing .	-Replace column and replenish oil
5.Too much free play of steering wheel(Roug	th touching on tire causes vibration)
(1)Air trapped in steering cylinder and pipe line.	-Deflate the air
(2)Worn ball bearing	-Replace
6.Free play steering wheel	
(1)Insufficient oil in the tank	-Replenish oil
(2)Worn,damage steering cylinder	-Replace oil seal and cylinder
(3)Loose spacer in unit	-assemble spacer parts.
7.Kick-back of steering wheel	
(1)Loose check valve in "P" port or don't	-Adjust check valve
operate	
(2) Trouble in system	-consult workshop
· · ·	*

Problems and probable causes	Counter measures
8.Serious kick-back each side	
(1)Poor assemble the gyrotor lower the unit	-Reassemble
9. Steering wheel is very heavy to begin tur	ning
(1)Oil density is too high or cool	-Replace oil
10. External Oil leakage	
(1)column	-Replace oil seal, slide ring
(2)End cap gyrotor (3)Tightening Bolt	-Replace o-ring -Replace copper washer
(5) Hightening Doll	(Torque 1st:175 kgf·cm. 2nd:280 kgf·cm)

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION	-9-1
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS	-9-2
SECTION 3. MAJOR COMPONENT OF THE HYDRAULIC	
SYSTEM	
1.Hydraulic system	9-3
2.Flow-divider	9-4
3.Flow-control valve(Slow-return check valve)	-9-7
4.Safety valve(main relief valve)	
5.Gear pump	9-10
6.Filter	9-15
SECTION 4. REMOTE HYDRAULIC CONTROL	9-16
1.Remote hydraulic control valve(optional)	9-16
SECTION 5.HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	9-19
1.Hydraulic cylinder	9-19
2.Linkage(Internal)	
3.Linkage(External)	9-23
4.main control valve	
4.1.General description	9-24
4.2.Specifications	9-24
4.3.Construction	9-25
4.4 Operation	9-25
4.5. Operation	9-28
SECTION 6. SERVICE INSTRUCTION	9-31
SECTION 7 TROUBLESHOOTING	0 33

Chapter 9 Hydraulic system

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The hydraulic system is composed of a gear pump, valves, oil filter, cylinder (actuator), piping, etc.

The implement lift is operated by a control valve which is actuated by the control lever through a link mechanism.

ON and OFF of the PTO is controlled by a hydraulic, wet, multi-disc clutch whose circuit is opened and closed by an electromagnetic valve in the flow-divider.

The construction and circuit of the hydraulic system are shown in Fig.9-1 and 9-2

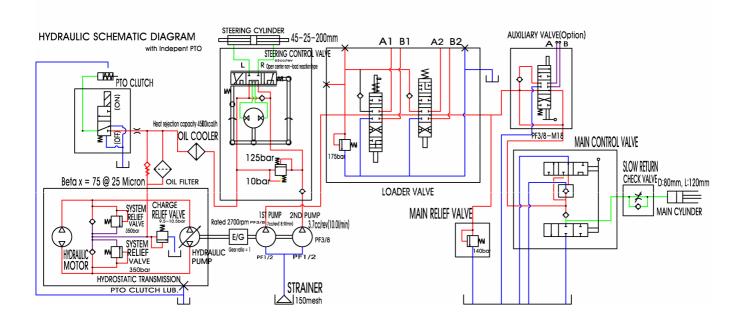


Fig.9-1 hydraulic system construction

SECTION 2.SPECIFICATIONS

		T233HST/T273HST	
Piston and cylinder	Hitch lift capacity, lb.(kg)	1213 (550)	
Tistori taki eyirker	at 24 inches behind link arms	1213 (330)	
	Cylinder port leaks (cc/min)	10	
Control valve	(under a pressure of 9800kpa(100 kgf/cm²)	(0.610 cu. in.)	
	With gear oil SAE 80W	(0.010 ca. 11.)	
main mlief volve	Cracking pressure (kgf/cm²)	120	
main relief valve	Relief pressure(kgf/cm²)	145	
	Delivery(91% efficiency):litre(cu.in)mm	26	
Gear pump	at 2700rpm	26	
	Fluid	TDH oil or Donax TD	
	Rated flow (e/min)	35	
Suction filter	Filtration density(mesh)	150	
	Filtration area (cm²)	450 _{cm²}	

NOTE: Recommendable Transmission oil

Manufacturer :Product

CALTEX :Textran TDH Premium

Texaco :TDH oil

Chevron :Chevron 1000THF

ESSO :Torque Fluid 56

MOBIL :Mobil fluid 423

SHELL :Donax TD

CASTROL :CASTROL AGRI MULTITRANS

TOTAL :Transmission MP

SECTION 3. MAJOR COMPONENT OF THE HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

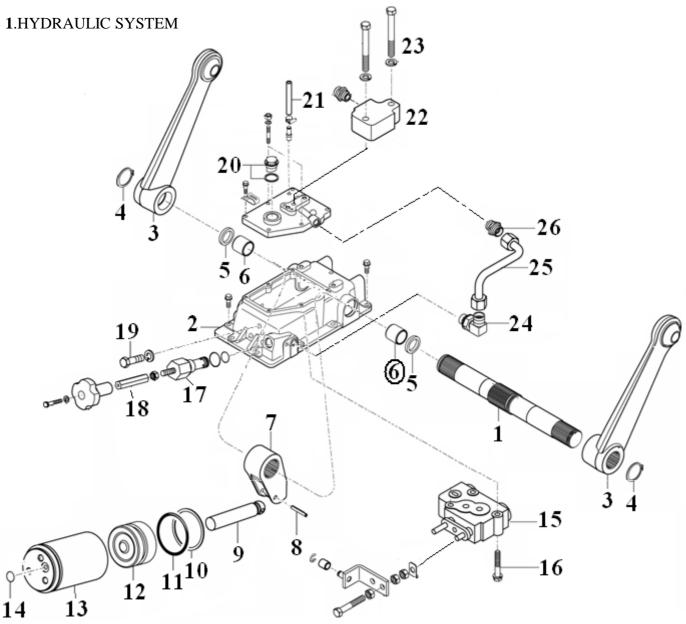


Fig.9-2

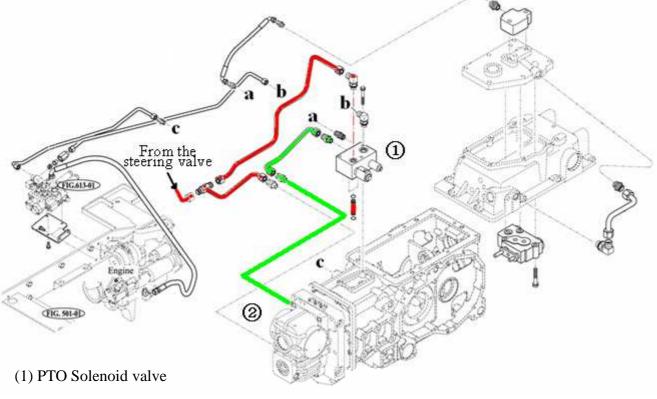
1.Shaft,lift	2.Cylinder case	
6.Bush 35x42x40	6 Bush 40x46x40	
10.Ring	11.O-ring P70	
15. Valve assy, main control		
18.Shaft, slow return(76)		
21.hose 500		
24.Elbow, PF3/8 M18		

3.Arm comp, lift	4.Snap ring	5.Seal oil/D354805
7.Crank, lift	8.Spring pin (6x40) 9.Rod, piston	
12.Piston, hyd.	13.Cylinder comp	14.O-ring
16.Bolts (M8x45)	17. Valve assy, flow c	ontrol
19.Bolts (M12x45)	20.Cap assy	
22.Cover, exterior hyd	23.Bolts (M10x50)	
25.Pipe comp, cylinder	26.Union	

2.FLOW-DIVIDER

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This valve is installed to bypass working fluid of a specified pressure from the main circuit into the PTO circuit through a fixed orifice. It includes a changeover valve for engaging and disengage the PTO clutch by means of a solenoid and a sequential valve for PTO circuit's over the main circuit.



(2) Hydrostatic unit

Fig.9-3

(1)Solenoid

This solenoid is switched on or off by operating the PTO switch. The oil pressure flows from the back pressure of the power steering valve.

(2)PTO changeover valve

This valve is composed of the spool and spring. When the solenoid is switched on, the spool is moved to the left by overcoming the spring force and allows the fluid from the drain port of the steering valve.

-When the solenoid is switched 「ON」

The fluid from the steering valve flows to port P2 through oil cooler and the pressure-reducing valve. The pressure of the PTO clutch circuit are the same and will be set as relief valve in the hydrostatic unit. The pressurized fluid acts on the left-hand side of the valve, passing through port; its pressure will be set as P2.

As PTO valve and HST unit are interconnected, then P2=HST unit.

The force imposed upon the left-hand side of the valve is P2 whereas the force imposed upon the right side of the valve is T2 plus the spring force. Consequently the spool is pushed rightwards.

Here port A is blocked, so the fluid from the steering valve is branched off to the PTO clutch.

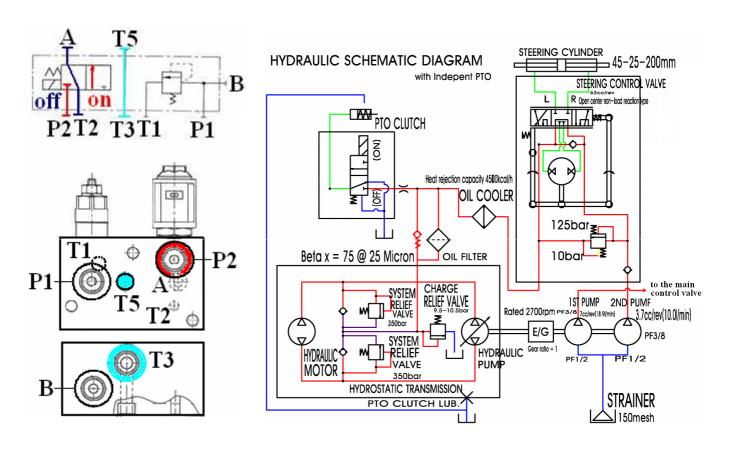
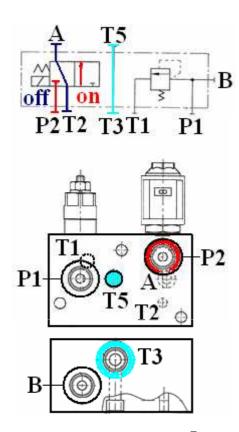


Fig. 9-4 PTO solenoid switch 「ON」 position

-When the solenoid is switched 「OFF」:

The fluid in the PTO clutch is unloaded to the bank through port P2. Consequently pressure P2 at PTO valve block becomes zero, whereas the pressure at P2 is port A through T2. Then the force imposed upon the left side of spool P2 overcomes the force imposed upon the right side by spring force. So that the spool is pushed rightwards to connect port T2 and port A. Therefore no fluid from the steering valve is branched off to the PTO clutch; that is, all fluid flows to the control valve.



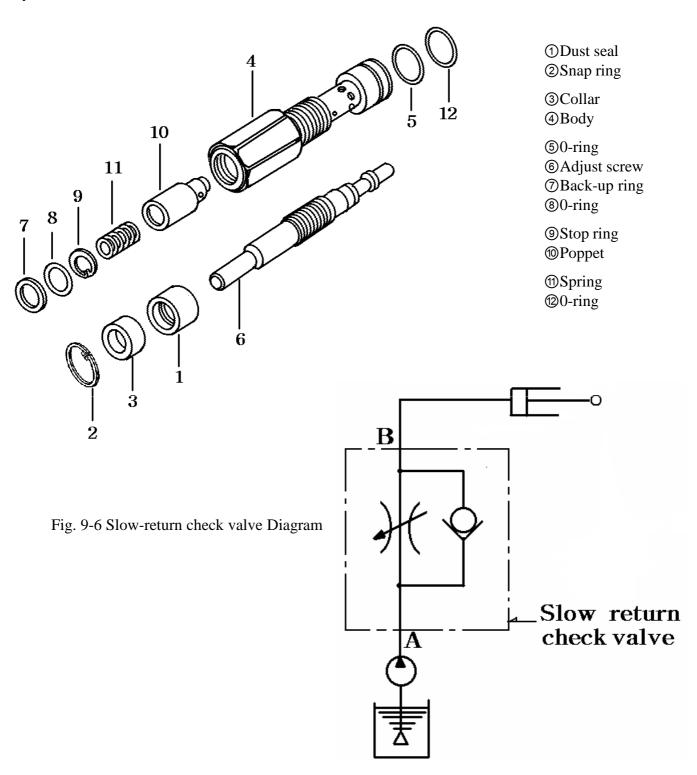
(1) Pressure-reducing valve.

This valve is composed of the spool, spring and piston, and the surplus fluid from the steering valve flows into the tank and the HST unit by actuating the spool when the fluid pressure exceeds the regulated pressure at port P2

3.FLOW-CONTROL VALVE(SLOW-RETURN CHECK VALVE)

3.1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This valve regulates the lowering speed of the lift by controlling the unloading flow from the lift cylinder to the tank.



3.2 OPERATIONS

1) DOWN position

The fluid from port B pushes up stop ring (9) of poppet(10) until the ring comes into contact with adjust screw(6), as it reaches chamber(R). Consequently, the extent choke (C) is opened is determined by the positioning of adjust screw (6):that is, when adjust screw(6) is screwed in clockwise, the opening of chock(C) decreases and the lowering speed of the lift arm slows down; whereas the opening of choke(C) increases and the lowering speed of the lift is accelerated when the adjust screw is unscrewed counterclockwise. When the adjust screw screwed in completely, the poppet comes into contact with body seat(S) and the choke is closed completely, so the lift arm stops.

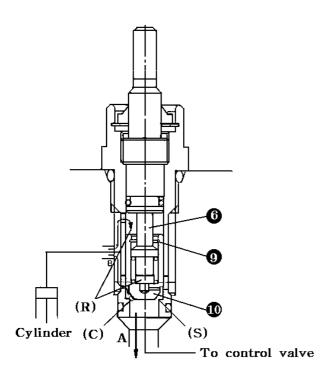


Fig. 9-7 Down position

2) Up position

The flow port A, overcoming the force of spring(11), pushes up poppet (10) and choke(C) is fully opened regardless of the position of adjust screw(6). Thus the fluid flows to port B and the cylinder, which results in raising the lift arm.

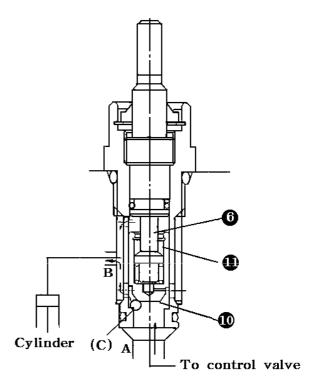


Fig. 9-8 Up position

4. RELIEF VALVE (Reference)

1) GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This valve regulates the maximum pressure in the whole hydraulic circuit. The regulated pressure can be set with the adjust screw.

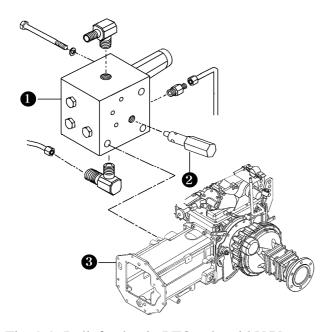


Fig. 9-9 Relief valve in PTO solenoid V/V

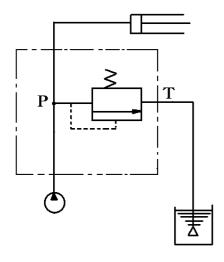


Fig 9-10 relief valve circuit.

2) PRECAUTIONS FOR DISASSEMBLY AND REASSEMBLY

- (1)Tightening torque of lock nut (9)5.0~6.0 kgf·cm²(36.2~43.4 ft.lbs)
- (2)Install seat(2)and then tap ball(3)(5/16) lightly so as to provide tight seating.
- (3)Wrap the valve threads with sealing tape and tighten the valve up to a specified torque of 5-6Kgf.m(36-43 ft.lbs)
- (4)Before disassembly, the current screwing-in depth of the adjust screw should be written down or memorized for later reference.

3) MEASUREMENT OF THE RELIEF PRESSURE

(1)3 POINT TO TEST RELIEF PRESSURE

①Remove the plug in the delivery pipe on the right-hand side of the transmission case and install a compression gauge to measure the pressure.

Keep the engine speed at 2700 rpm and shift the position control lever at the highest position.

- ②Control valve coupler.
- ③Remove the plug in the hyd. pump flange and engage the pressure gauge and measure it.

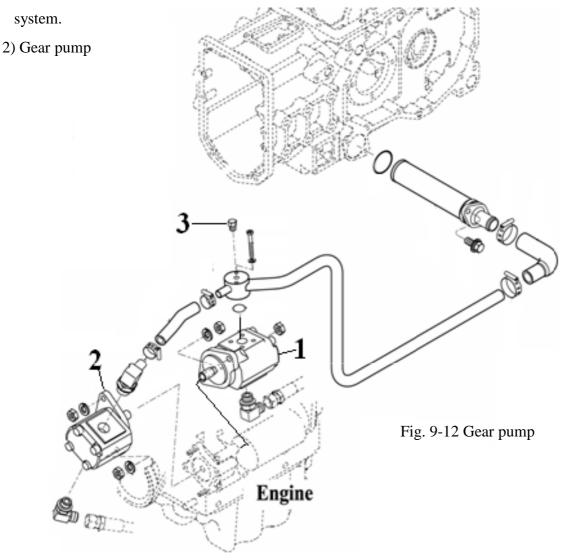
Measurement the Pressure must be done 3 times and should be set within specified pressure.

Specified relief pressure	145 ± 5 kg f⋅cm²

5.GEAR PUMP

1) GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This pump induces fluid from one side and delivers it from the each side, by rotating two gears meshed with each other. The actual delivery is as mentioned below, considering the consequences of fluid temperature and volume efficiency in accordance with revolution speed. That is single pump



1. Main pump 2. Steering pump 3.Drain plug

3) OPERATIONS.

This pump induces fluid from one side and delivers it from the each side, by rotating two gears meshed with each other. The actual delivery is as mentioned Fig.9-13, Considering the consequences of fluid Temperature and volume efficiency in accordance with revolution speed.

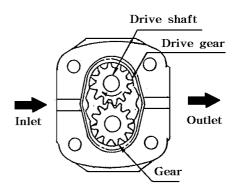


Fig. 9-13 Gear pump

4)DISASSEMBLY

NOTE:

①Before disassembling the pump, wash the outside clean. In the course of disassembling operation, all disassembled parts should be kept aside in a clean place such as on clean paper or cloth and be handled carefully so as to prevent them from becoming dirty or damaged.

Check all disassembled parts for damage and wash undamaged or usable parts in clean diesel fuel or kerosene. Inspect all parts referring to these point, and repair or replace defective parts.

(1)DISASSEMBLY

①Remove the key.

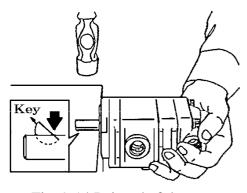


Fig. 9-14 Drive shaft key.

②Hold the pump in a vice with the mounting flange turned downward, and remove the bolts



Fig. 9-15 Cover bolt

③Remove front and rear pump.

Be sure not to be damaged the o-ring or steel ball

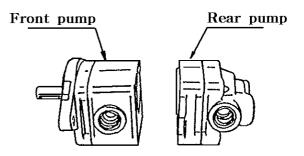


Fig. 9-16 Front and rear pump

- ▶Detach the cover
- ▶Remove the o-ring
- Remove the bushing, drive gear, gear and bushing. Take care of removing the bushing which is marked and recorded.
- ▶Remove the bushing seal from the bushing.

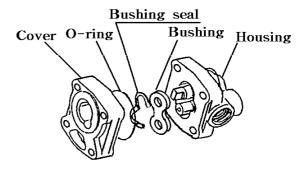


Fig. 9-17 Front and rear pump

- (5) Remove the front pump same as rear pump disassembly.
- ©Remove the snap ring and extract oil seal from the flange.

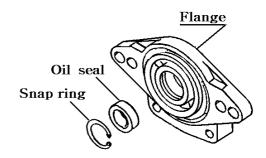
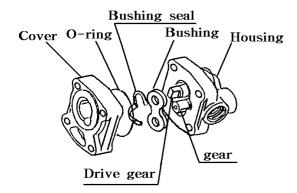


Fig. 9-18 Front and rear pump

3) REASSEMBLY

- ① Install the rear pump.
 - ► Install the bushing seal to bushing.
 - ► Install the bushing, drive gear, gear, and bushing to the housing.
 - ► Install the o-ring to the cover.
 - ► Install the cover to the housing.



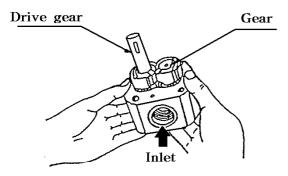


Fig. 9-19 Front and rear pump.

- ②Install the front pump with rear pump.
- ③After installing the cap ring, and O-ring to the front pump, and install the rear pump.

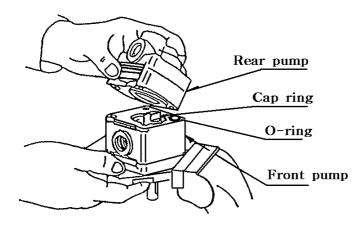


Fig. 9-20 Drive gear, gear, Gasket

- Tightening sequence and torque of the pump cover tightening bolts.
 - ► Tightening torque: 2.5~2.8kgf·m



Fig. 9-21 Cover bolt

⑤ Install the oil seal, snap ring, and key.

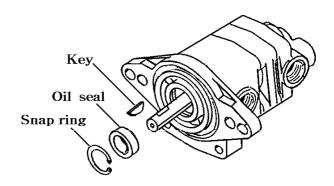


Fig. 9-22 Oil seal, snap ring, key.

The gears should turn smoothly with a turning torque of less than 30 kgf.cm (2.2ft.lbs)

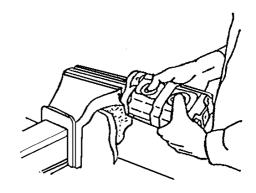


Fig. 9-23 Inspection after reassembly.

4) INSPECTION AND REPAIR

(1)Check all disassembled parts for damage and wash undamaged or usable parts in clean diesel fuel or kerosene except rubber parts.Inspect all parts referring to these points, and repair or replace defective parts.

(2) Housing(casing)

- The gear pump is originally designed so that the gears come into light contact with the side of the pump body
- ②Therefore some evidence of contact can be found around the intake port of a pump once used.
- (3) The normal contact tracing is less than half the length of the gear housing bore and less than 0.05 mm(0.0020 in)in width. If width A is more than 0.1 mm(0.004 in), replace the gear pump set.

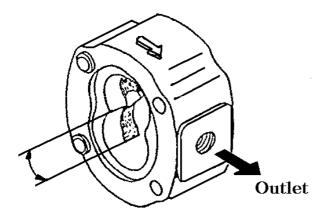


Fig. 9-24 Housing (casing)

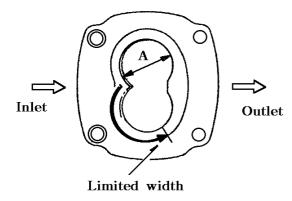


Fig. 9-25 Housing (casing)

- (3) Bushing
- ① With clean working fluid, surfaces are rarely scratched and should be smooth.
- ② If there are many scratches on the bore walls, or on parts which are in contact with the gears, which can be readily felt or when the latter parts are darkened, the gear pump set should be replaced.

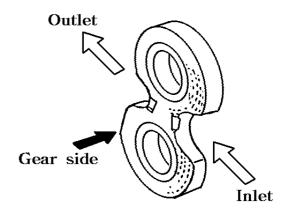


Fig. 9-26 Bushing

Problem and causes are as below

a.contaminated fluid

b.overload by relief valve damage

c.cavitation or airation

d.overheat of fluid.

e.Low density of fluid

④ Some evidence of contact can be found around the intake port of a bushing once used. The normal contact tracing is less than half the length of the bushing bore and less than 0.03mm(0,0012 in)in width. If width is more than 0.03 mm (0.0012 in). Replace the bushing.

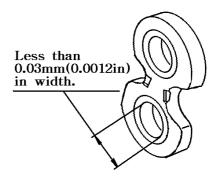
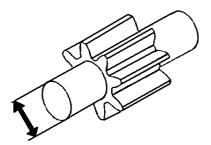


Fig. 9-27 Bushing

(4) GEAR

- ①With clean working fluid, surfaces are rarely scratched and should be smooth.
- ②If roughness can be felt by a finger nail, they are darkened, or the shaft diameter is less than 0.03 mm replace the shaft.
- 3 Usable shaft diameter is as below



Shaft diameter less than 0.03

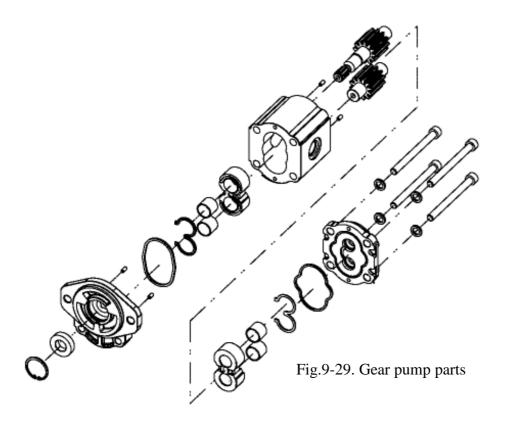
Fig.9-28 gear shaft

(5) Oil seal

The oil seal prevents oil leaks by its inner seal lip and dust from invading by its outer dust lip. Therefore if an oil seal has damaged or deformed lips, it should be replaced.

(6) MEASUREMENT OF THE PUMP

The best way to measure for the pump is to use a special tester. But if it's not available, Use installed Tractor Remove the plug in the delivery pipe on the right-hand side of the transmission case and install a compression gauge to measure the pressure. Keep the engine speed at 2700 rpm and shift the position control lever at the highest position.



6. FILTER

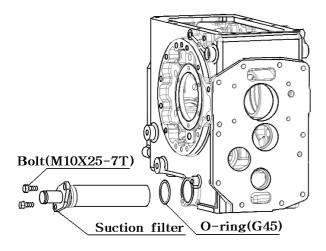


Fig. 9-30 Filter

1)GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The tractor is equipped with two oil filters: suction filter(1) and line filter(4), for better filtration.

2)SPECIFICATIONS

-Suction filter

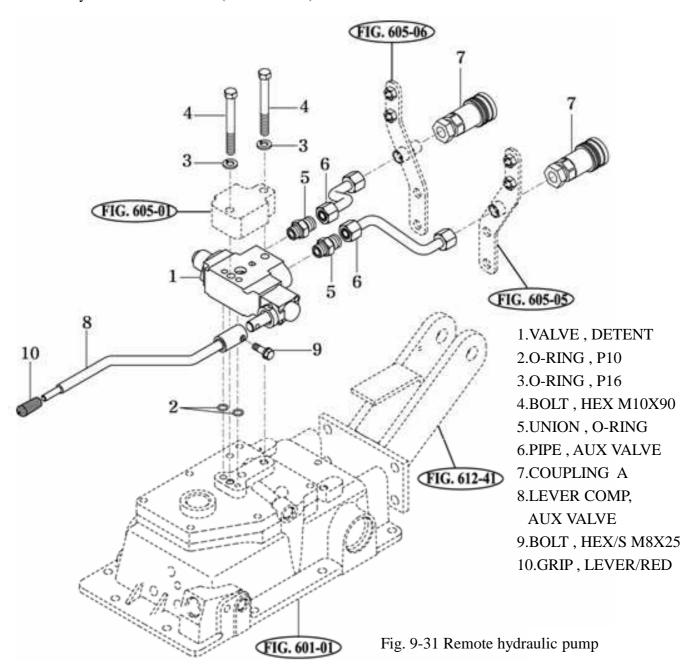
Applicable oil	DONAX TD or RPM THF 500
Rated flow rate(\(\ell\)/min.)	35
Filtration density (mesh)	150 mesh
Filtration area	450 cm²
Working oil temperature (°C)	-30 ∼130°C

3) REPLACEMENT

Check the O-rings for damage or deformation and replace defective ones. When installing the filters, be sure to install the O-rings properly with grease applied.

SECTION 4. REMOTE HYDRAULIC CONTROL

1.Remote hydraulic control valve(OPTIONAL)



2.GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- A hydraulic operated implement can be driven and controlled with this optional remote hydraulic control valve set.
- The valve is connected between the gear pump and the main control valve and is given a priority to draw hydraulic power.
- -The valve is installed on the right-hand side of the hydraulic cylinder case and the connecting ports are provided under the right hand step .

3.FUNCTIONS

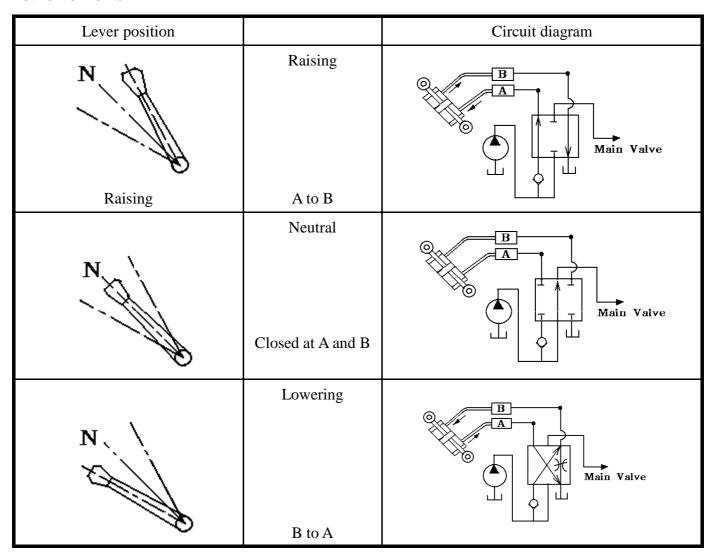
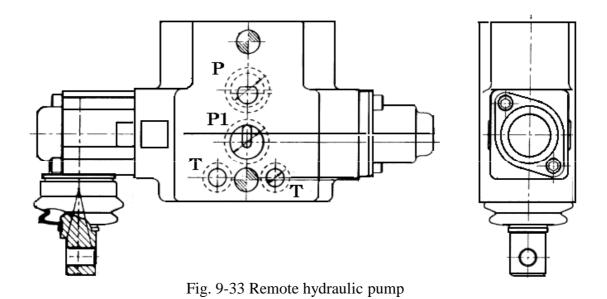


Fig. 9-32 Remote hydraulic pump

4. SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum flow (ℓ/min)	45 LPM
Maximum pressure(Kgf/cm²)	210
A and B port leak Oil temperature:50°C(122°F) Under a load of 100Kgf/cm²	9 cc/min below
Recommended fluid	THF 500
Operating temperature range	-20°C~80°C

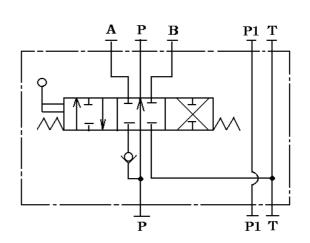


4.1 HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT

P:From pump

T:To tank

A, B : High pressure port,
Return port



SECTION 5. HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

1.HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

- 1)Hydraulic system must be washed clean, and care must be taken not to let any foreign substances.
- 2)The O-ring and back-up ring should be coated with grease ahead of time. Install with care so as not to damage them.
- 3)Install the Piston from the cylinder head side.
- 4)The lift arms should be assembled mutually by reference to their matching marks.
- 5)When installing the control valve, apply grease to the O-rings and avoid their dislocation or binding during tightening the valve to the specified torque 250 ~350kgf-cm
- 6)The spool should move smoothly after assemble the control valve.
- 7)The lift crank should be installed levelly, and Install with care so as not to damage the Bush.

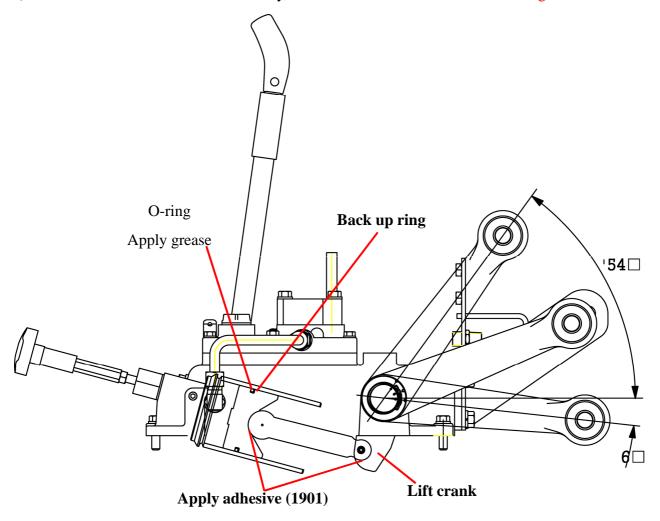
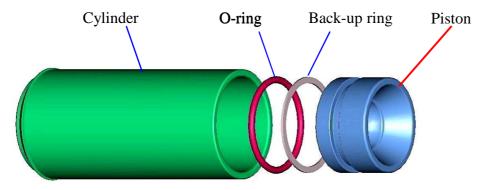


Fig.9-34. Hydraulic cylinder.



Note: Must follow the correct order

Fig.9-35. Piston

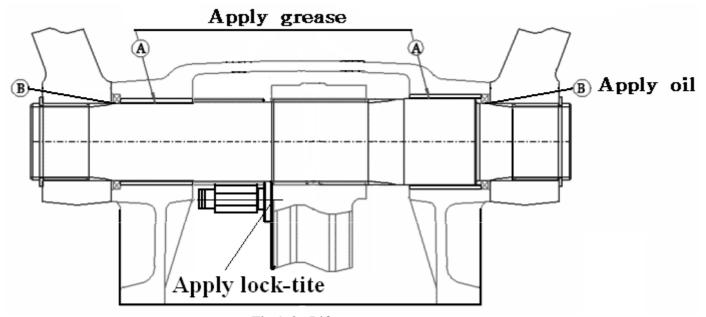
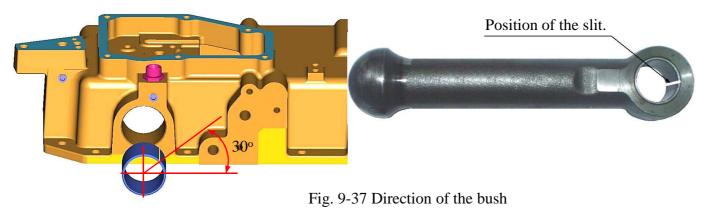


Fig.9-36.Lift arm

- 8)Adjust the angle of the roll bush from horizontal is 30°
- 9) Apply grease to the roll bush.
- 10)Apply grease to the cylinder case and lift arm face Which touched with each other.
- 11) When assemble the lift crank on the lift shaft, mesh their splines using the alignment marks which were put there before disassembly.
- 12)Be sure the lift shaft should be moved smoothly after installation.



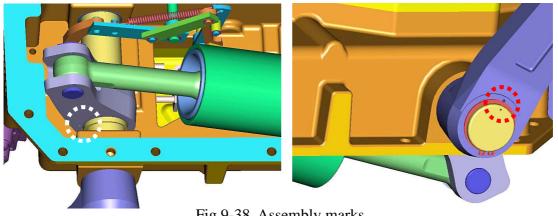


Fig.9-38. Assembly marks

- 13)Rap the plug with sealing tape.
- 14) Tighten the slow return valve to the specified torque 1000~1200 kgf-cm and be sure not to damage the O-ring.

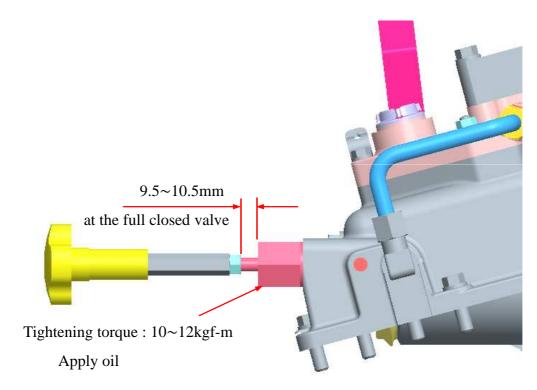


Fig. 9-39 Slow return check valve.

2. LINKAGE (INTERNAL)

- 1)Before installing the linkage, apply grease to relayed drive parts.
- 2)Drive in the roll pin into the linkage pin through the rod and lock the pin.
- 3)Be sure not to over operate within specified spool stroke(7mm between up and down at neutral position)

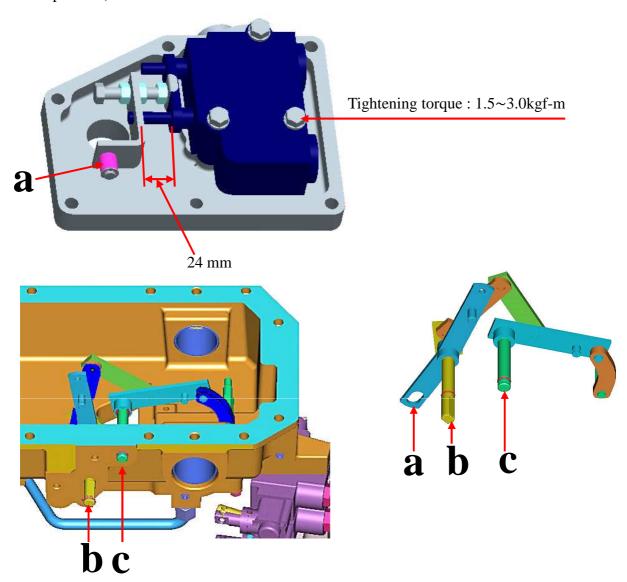
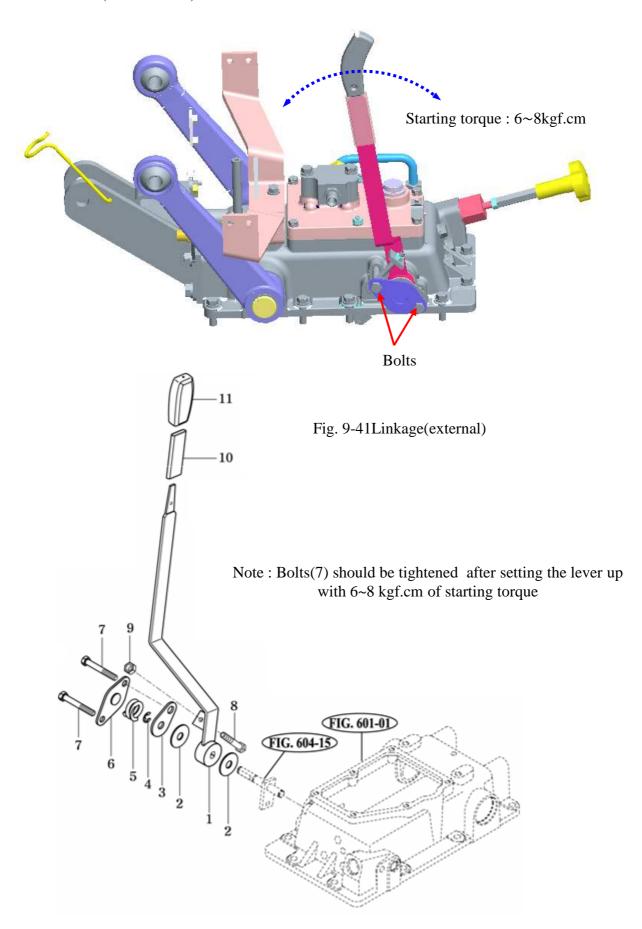


Fig.9-40 Linkage (internal)



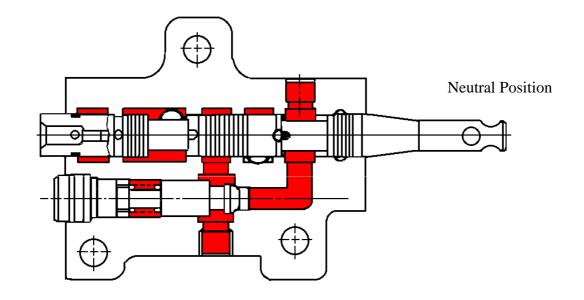
4. MAIN CONTROL VALVE

4.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION (Reference)

This valve controls the lifting and lowering operation of the hydraulic cylinder.It has especially been developed to control the working height of the implement.It consists of a feed back valve; direction control valve, flow-control unloading valve, and holding check valve.

4.2 SPECIFICATIONS (Reference)

Maximum operating pressure	300 Kgf.cm(4267 psi)
Maximum flow	30 liters (1831 cu.in)/min
C-port leaks	10 milliliters (0.61 cu.in)/min
	(Fluid temp: 50°C:pressure:100Kgf.cm(1422 psi)



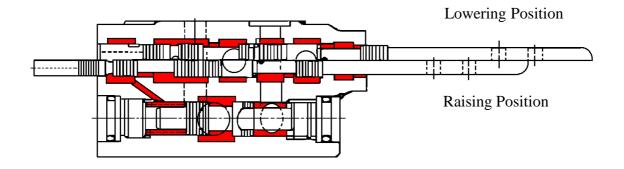
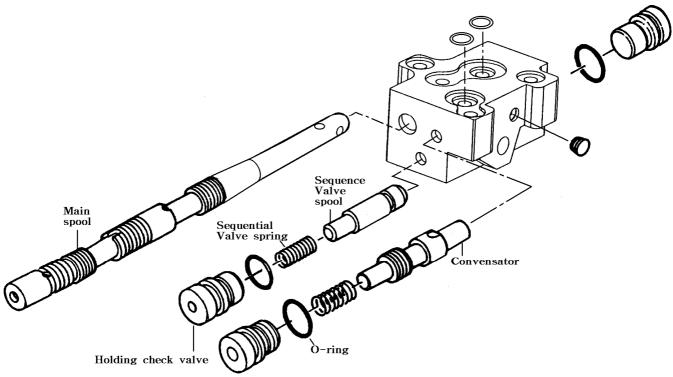


Fig.9-43

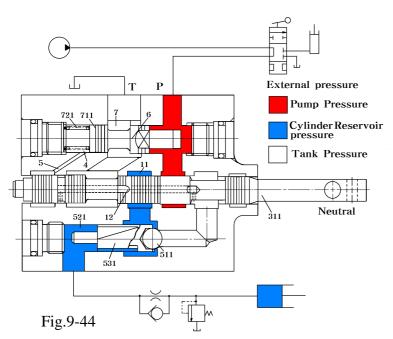
4.3 DISASSEMBLY AND INSPECTION (Reference)

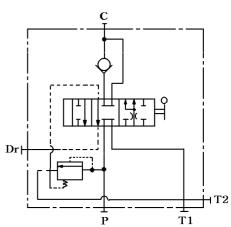


4.4 OPERATION (Reference)

1)Neutral position

In the neutral position, convensater spool(711) in open(Unload), Main spool(311) and check valve(511,531) is closed and its pressure is enough to rest the force of lift arm..

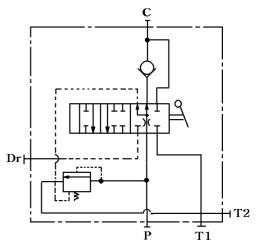




Circuit diagram in the neutral position

2) Lifting position

As main spool is moved to lifting position pump pressure is increased and open the check valve(511,531). The lift arm moved to lifting position by flowing to cylinder and operate piston.



Circuit diagram in the lifting position

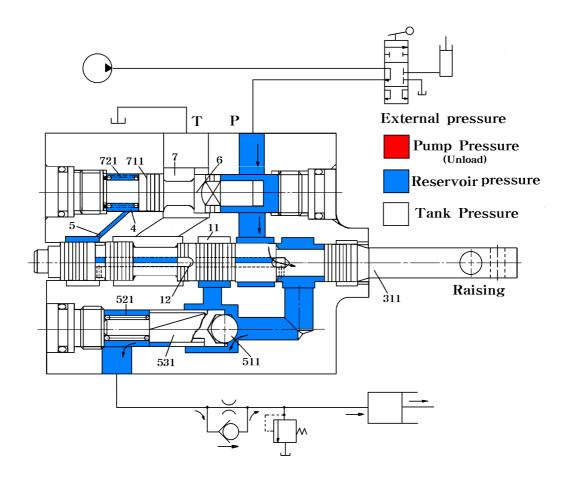


Fig.9-45

3) Lowering position

If main spool moved to lower positions, pump is unloading and the lift arm moved to lower position by flowing to tank in the cylinder

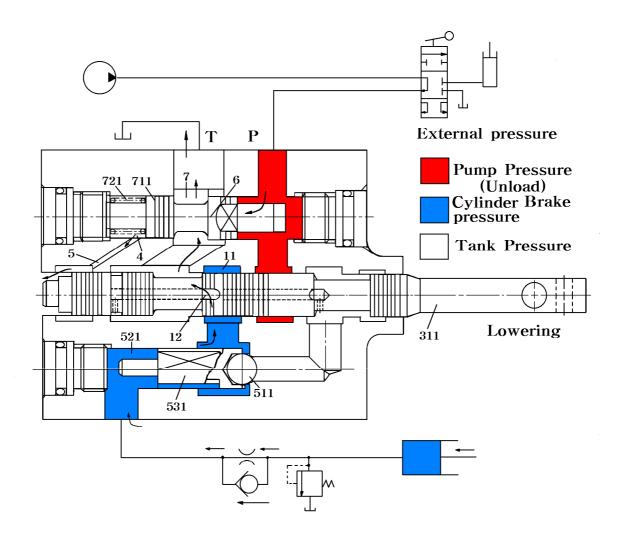


Fig.9-46

4.5 OPERATION

Port p means "pump port", and is connected to the pump, while port C means "Cylinder port", and is connected to the cylinder. Drain ports T1 to T4 are connected to the tank.

1) Neutral position

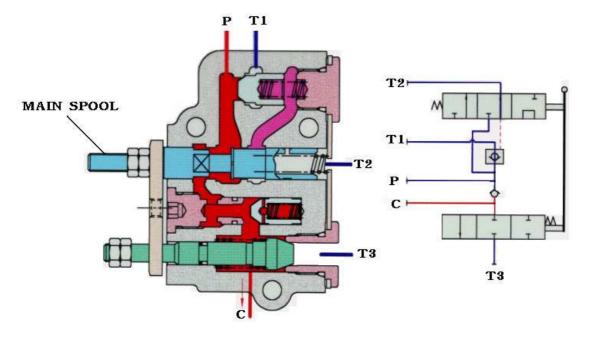


Fig.9-47

In the NEUTRAL position, Spring chamber of unloading valve connected to TANK(T2), Therefore the force imposed upon the right hand side of the unloading valve, then the fluid from the pump flows into TANK(T1).

The pressure in chamber becomes equal to the tank pressure. Consequently the fluid in the C port becomes high, then the check valve and main check valve completely closes the cylinder circuit enough to hold the piston steady.

2) Lifting position

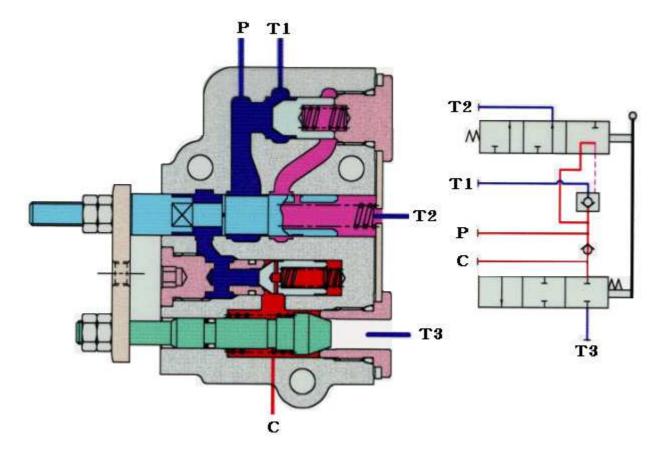


Fig.9-48

When the main spool is shifted to the lifting position, Passages to the Tank(T2) are closed with unloading spring and the Fluid from the pump flows into unloading valve spring., therefore the force imposed up the left-hand side of the unloading check valve, Consequently the fluid in the T1 port becomes to close the unloading.

The pump delivery fluid pressure open the the loading check valve, then through C port the pump pressure flows into hydraulic cylinder to lift up the lift arm.

3) Lowering position

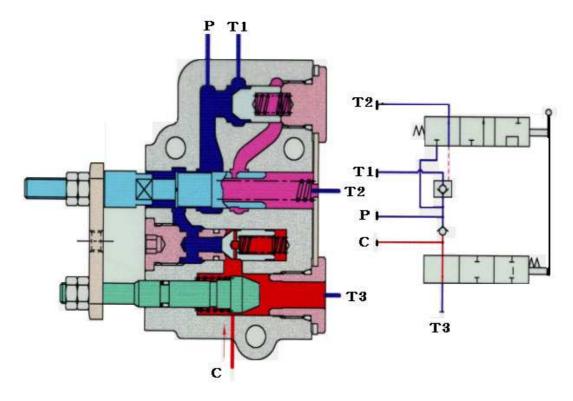


Fig.9-49

When Main spool is shifted to the lowering position, Unloading spring is connected to the Tank(T2), and the force imposed up the right hand side of the unloading check, therefore the fluid from the pump flows into the Tank(T1).

Consequently the force imposed up the left hand side of the main check valve, which is connected with Plate-B to open the T3 port.

By this action, the fluid from the cylinder flows out and into the tank through chamber, so the piston is released

5. SECTION: SERVICING INSTRUCTIONS.

1) Required tools

- -6mm set screw wrench and torque Wrench
- -19mm spanner and torque wrench
- -22mm spanner and screw wrench
- -conventional screw driver [3mm(0.12 in) in blade width]
- -plastic rod [Ø10mm(Ø0.394 in)] Oil stone, cleanser, tweezers, etc.

2) Tightening torque

Description	Size	Tightening torque Kgf.m(ft.lbs)	
Plug	M16	3.5 (25.3)	
Plug	M14	2.5 (18.1)	
Sunk Plug	PT /4	2.5 (18.1)	
Spool head	M6	0.8 (5.8)	
Stopper bolt	M6	0.8 (5.8)	

3) Disassembly

-Main spool and related parts.

Remove the snap ring E and draw out the main spool carefully.

Note:

The main spool and spool head are screw-fitted, so they can be separated from each other.But they are tightened with adhesive applied,so they should not be disassembled unless required.

-Holding check valve and related parts.

Remove the plug and take out the spring. The poppet can come out only by slanting the casing, and if not, remove it with pliers.

-Unloading valve(1): compensator

Remove the plugs from both sides and take out the spring and spool.

-Unloading valve(2)

Remove the plugs from both sides and take out the spring and spool.

Note:

The spool and stopper bolt are tightened with each other with adhesive applied to their threads, so they should not be separated unless required. by removing the stopper bolt, the poppet and spring can be taken out of the spool.

-Pilot spool and related parts.

Remove the plugs from both sides and take out the spring and push rod.

The pilot spool set can be pushed out from the push rod side with a $\emptyset 10 \text{ mm}(\emptyset 0.394 \text{ in})$ rod. When pushing,put the rod on the sleeve,not the spool.

Note:

The spool and sleeve cannot be separated from each other.

4) Reassembly

-Inspection of the disassembled parts.

Place all the disassembled parts side by side on a clean surface. Check o-rings for damage and replace defective ones. Inspect the friction surfaces of the spools, poppets, and casing for flaws like scratches. Correct slight flaw with an oil stone and wash corrected parts in a cleanser.

-Main spool and related parts.

When the head is disassembled, it should be tighten and locked securely using adhesive. Before retaining the spool with the snap ring E, make sure that the spool slides smoothing within the casing.

-Holding check valve and related parts

Put the poppet into hole B as shown in the figure and make sure that the poppet slides smoothly. Then put the spring in and tighten the plug, on which the O-ring must be installed, to the specified torque.

-unloading valve(1) and related parts.

Install the spool into hole C(Fig.9-19) in the correct direction. Put the spring in and tighten the plug to the specified torque.

-Unloading valve(20 and related parts.

Install the spool and confirm that the returns smoothly by the spring force after it is compressed by pushing the stopper bolt end and check that it slides smoothly.

-Pilot spool and related parts.

Be careful not to damage the O-ring during pilot spool installation. After assembly, make sure that the spool slides smoothly by pushing the push rod.

SECTION 6. TROUBLESHOOTING

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures	
1.Lift does	1) Insufficient engine speed	Raise engine speed slightly	
not rise	2) Insufficient transmission oil	Maintain oil level by replenishing with the same kind of oil	
	3) Air taken in through suction	Tighten securely or replace broken parts.	
	4) Clogged suction filter	Clean.	
	5) Broken or poor hydraulic pump	Inspection pump and repair or replace if necessary.Pay particular attention to shaft seal because a broken seal sometimes intakes air.	
	6) Poor link mechanism	Inspect,adjust,repair,or replace if necessary.(Refer to section 3)	
	7) Excessive load on lift	Decrease load	
	8) Broken cylinder	Replace	
	9) Too low viscosity of transmission oil	As it will cause oil leaks or internal wear,replace with gear oil of SAE80	
	10)Maladjusted relief valve	Readjust. (Cracking:refer to the specifications)	
	11)Excessive internal leaks	Inspect cylinder and valves.Replace damaged seals,and repair.	
		(Check each part systematically)	
	12)Broken flow divider (Stuck sequential valve spool)	Disassemble and wash spool clean. If it is damaged seriously,replace it as an assembly.If damage is minor,correct surface with oil stone and finish by lapping.	
	13)Broken control valve (Even when spool is shifted to up position,lift does not rise)		
	①Stuck compensator plunger (unloading valve 1)	Lap after repairing flaws with oil stone	
	②Clogged orifices or slanted orifices in pilot passage.	Clean them with compressed air or a sharp point.	
	③Stuck poppet(unloading valve 2)	Correct minor flaws with oil stone	
	Bitten or stuck check valve plunger	Lap after repairing flaws with oil stone	
	14)Broken slow-return check valve		
	①Stuck poppet	Lap after disassembling, cleaning, and repairing flaws with oil stone	

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures	
2.Too low rising speed of	1)Above causes can also be possible	Repair according to above instructions.	
lift	2) Too small a spool stroke in control valve	Inspect,readjust,or replace link mechanism if necessary.	
	3)Broken compensator spring (unloading valve 1) in control valve	Replace spring.	
	4)Stuck poppet (unloading valve 2)	Correct minor flaws with an oil stone	
3.Lift lowers even when adjust knob	1)Stuck poppet	Lap after disassembling, cleaning, repairing flaws with oil stone	
is closed fully with adjust Handle	2)Poor valve seat	Replace valve	
(While engine is stopped)	3)Poor 0-ring	Replace	
4.Lift does not lower	1)Slow-return-check valve knob is turned to the lock position	Turn knob to fast position	
	2)Stuck poppet of slow- Return-check valve	Lap after disassembling, cleaning,repairing flaws with oil stone	
	3)Seized lift shaft	Apply grease and repair or replace bushings or shaft if necessary.	
	4)Stuck main spool	Lap lightly after disassembling, cleaning, and repairing flaws with oil stone or replace as an assembly.	
5.Too slow lift lowering speed	1)Above mentioned causes can also be possible.	Repair or adjust according to instructions mentioned above.	
	2)Insufficiently lowered control lever	Lower lever sufficiently	
	3)Excessively closed slow- return check valve	Open valve sufficiently	
6.When hydraulic control lever is	1) Maladjusted lever stopper check valve	Readjust lever stopper guide position	
raised,relief,valve beeps.	2) Poor link mechanism	Inspect,readjust,repair,or replace link mechanism if necessary.	
7.Fluid overheating	1)Excessively high working pressure	Inspect and adjust	
-	2)Too high or low viscosity of working fluid.	Replace with fluid of adequate viscosity.	
	3)Insufficient fluid	Maintain specified level by replenishing	

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
8.Pump noise	Partially clogged suction filter or suction piping.	Clean.
	2) Air inhaled through suction piping and intake pipe connections for pump	Inspect and retighten.
	3) Loosened pump cover tightening bolts.	Inspect and retighten
	4) Too rich oil viscosity	Replace with fluid of adequate viscosity.
	5) Broken or worn pump parts	Inspect and replace defective parts.
9.Excessive wear,deflection or	1) Dirty fluid	Eliminate foreign matter and inspect filters.
damage of pump	2) Circuit pressure exceeds pump capacity	Adjust relief valve or replace if necessary
	3) Oil-less operation due to Insufficient oil quantity	Inspect transmission oil level and maintain specified oil level by replenishing. In either case, clean, and repair pump parts and replace damaged ones if necessary.
10.Oil leaks outside pump	Broken or fatigues oil seal or O-ring	Replace
11.Oil leaks from piping or joints	Poorly connected piping	Inspect, clean, and eliminate dust. Repair flaws with oil stone if necessary. Retighten.
	Poor O-ring	Replace
	Broken piping	Replace with a new one after washing clean related parts.
12.Oil leaks around lift arm	Poor oil seals	Replace oil seal or bushing if necessary
13.Independent PTO clutch slips or	Clogged fixed orifice of Flow divider	Disassemble and wash clean.
is too slow in engaging	2) Port B regulated pressure is too slow	Inspect and reset pressure
	3) Clogged PTO pressure control valve or stuck	Disassemble and wash clean. Repair flaws with oil stone if necessary or replace with a new one.
	4) Poor flow divider solenoid valve	Disassemble and repair or replace with new one if necessary .

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
14.Independent PTO clutch is too	Stuck pressure-reducing valve spool	Lap after correcting flaws with oil stone
quick in engaging	2) Fatigued or broken pressure- reducing valve spring	Replace.
	3) Worn or broken sealing of PTO clutch	Replace
	4) Worn friction plates or driven plates	Replace
	5) Overheated fluid	Refer to paragraph for "fluid overheating"
	6) Port B regulated pressure is too high of Flow-divider	Inspect and reset pressure
	7) Stuck pressure-reducing valve spool	Lap after correcting flaws with oil stone
	8) Clogged orifice in pressure- reducing valve spool	Clear clogged with compressed air or with a sharp point.

Chapter 10 Electrical accessory and instruments

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION	10-1
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS	10-1
SECTION 3. BATTERY	
1.1. Inspection	10-2
1.2. Inspection of electrolyte level	10-2
1.3. Inspection of electrolyte specific gravity	10-2
1.4. Battery testing chart	10-3
SECTION 4. Meters and switches	10-5
1. Meters	
1.1 Removal	10-5
1.2 Tacho/Hour meter	10-5
1.3 Fuel gauge and fuel gauge sensor	10-5
1.4 Thermometer	10-5
2. Starter switch	10-6
3.Combination switch	10-7
4.Stop light switch	
5.Relay unit	
6.Fuse	
7.Controller Unit	10-9
8.Trailer socket(7P)	10-10
SECTION 5. EARTHING POINT	10-11
SECTION 6. WIRING DIAGRAM	10-12
SECTION 7. TROUBLESHOOTING	10-15

Chapter 10 Electrical accessory and instruments

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The basic electrical system of tractors consists of the engine cranking system ,battery charging system,lighting system,meters,switches,etc.

For further information concerning the engine cranking equipment and battery charging equipment, please refer to the engine manual.

The battery is a power source to activate the engine cranking system, lighting system, and other electrical equipment. The lighting system is used to activate the illumination lights, indicators, and signal lights. The meter is a device that enables the operator to be aware of the present operating conditions; oil pressure gauge, water temperature gauge (thermometer), fuel gauge, etc. are installed. All the controls, meters, and indicators are arranged around the operator's seat for easy Maneuverability readability, and convenience.

SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL		T233HST/T273HST		
PART NAME		Specification(w)	Quantity	
1.lighting	Head	lights	55/55	2
system	Rear combination	Turn signal lights	21	2
	lights	Stop lights	21	2
		Tail light	5	2
2. Monitoring	Meter assembly	Hour meter	-	1
system		Fuel gauge	-	1
		Thermometer	-	1
		Pilot light	(3.4)	15
	Horn		-	1
3.Fuses	Fuses(A)	In main fuse box	5A	5 (7)
		(with spare fuse)	7.5A	2 (3)
_			15A	1 (2)
	Slow blow fuse	50A	-	2
_		40A	-	1
4.Battery			12V38AH	1

SECTION 3. BATTERY

1.INSPECTION

1.1 INSPECTION OF ELECTROLYTE LEVEL

As the battery repeats charging and discharging during operation. The water content in the electrolyte gradually evaporates, and as a result, the level should be inspected at the specific level; replenish with distilled water.

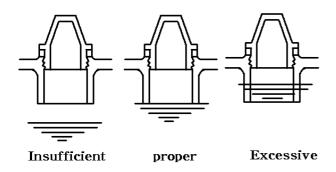


Fig.10-1 electrolyte level

1.2 INSPECTION OF ELECTROLYTE SPECIFIC GRAVITY

The specific gravity of the electrolyte lowers as the battery discharges, so the battery condition can be determined by measuring the specific gravity. The specific gravity can be measured generally with a suction type hydrometer which must be read properly as shown in Fig. 10-2

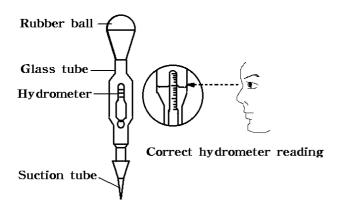


Fig.10-2 electrolyte gravity

Note:

When the distilled water is added, charge the battery to mix it well into the electrolyte before measuring the specific gravity.

a.Temperature correction of the hydrometer reading

The specific gravity of the battery electrolyte(diluted sulfuric acid) varies with the temperature of the electrolyte at a rate 0.0007 specific gravity point for each 1°C change in temperature. Therefore, when the specific gravity of the electrolyte in the battery is measured with a suction type hydrometer, a temperature correction should be made, using the following formula to permit the direct comparison of the measured valve with the standard specific gravity at 20 °C.

 $S_{20}:St+0.0007(t-20)$

S₂₀:Specific gravity at standard temperature of 20 °C.

t: Temperature of the electrolyte at the time of measurement

St: Specific gravity of the electrolyte measured at t °C.

1.3 BATTERY CHARGING

If the specified gravity of the battery electrolyte in lower than 1.220 (at 20 °C), the battery should be recharged, because leaving an undercharged battery without recharging it will lead to permanent battery damage. The battery is subject to self-discharge at a rate as shown in the table below. Therefore it should be recharged from time to time when storing the battery unused for a long period of time.

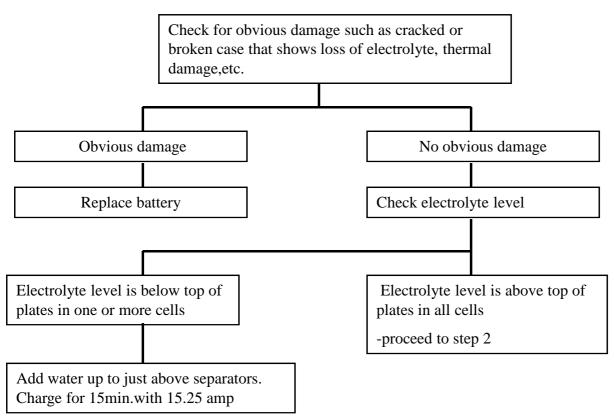
When recharging the battery, wash clean the outside of the battery case and the battery posts. Check the level of the electrolyte in each cell and replenish with distilled water as necessary.

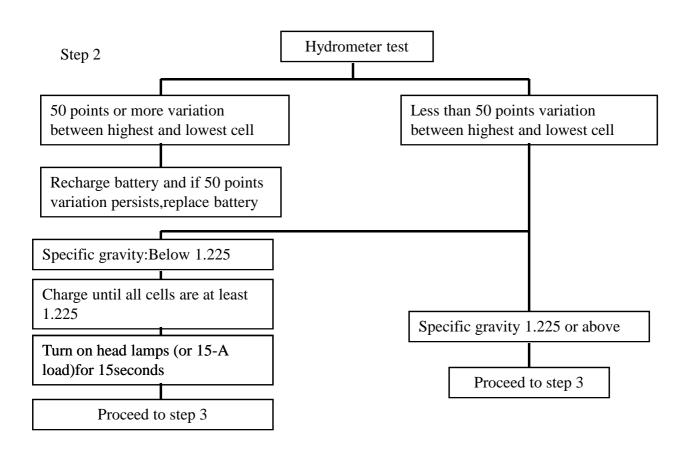
Temperature	Self-discharge rate per day (%)	Decrease in specific gravity per day
30 °C	1	0.002
20 °C	0.15	0.001
5 °C	0.025	0.005

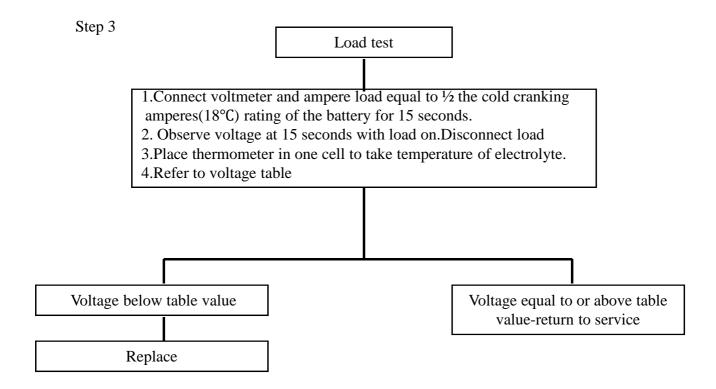
1.4 BATTERY TESTING CHARTS

Step 1.

VISUAL INSPECTION







Voltage table		
Estimated electrolyte temperature	Minimum required voltage under 15 sec.load (Use ½ these values for 6-V batteries)	
70 °F (21 °C) and above	9.6	
60 °F (16 °C)	9.5	
50 °F (10 °C)	9.4	
40 °F (4 °C)	9.3	
30 °F (-1 °C)	9.1	
20 °F (-7 °C)	8.9	
10 °F (-12 °C)	8.7	
0 °F (-18 °C)	8.3	

SECTION 4. METERS AND SWITCHES

- 1.METERS
- 1.1 Removal
- a. Disconnect the cable from the negative post.
- b. Remove the philips screw which hold the meter panel and lift up the panel assembly a little



Fig.10-3 Meter panel

c. Then the meter panel can be detached by removing the wire harness couplings.



Fig.10-4 Wire harness

1.2 Tacho/hour meter and sensor

a.Construction

An electric tachometer is employed along with a Tachosensor. The tach/hour meter converts engine revolutions to electric signals, which is sent to the tachometer. The tachometer displays the engine revolutions visually. The tachosensor generates 14 pulses per one engine revolution.

The generated pulses are converted into voltage output through a converter. Then the voltage is divided into three different phase coils through a IC circuit. The tachometer pointer is swung by the compound magnetic field generated by the three point.

b. Inspection

-Tachometer

The allowable error of a tachometer reading is specified as shown on the table below. If the reading deviates from the specified value. replace the meter assembly.

Engine speed(rpm)	1000	2500
Allowable error(rpm)	±150	±150

1.3 Fuel gauge and Fuel gauge sensor

a.Construction

When the fuel tank is full, the float is at the top and has moved the variable resister to a position of least resistance. This feeds maximum current into the meter circuit and the pointer swings fully to the F position. Consequently when the fuel level in the tank is low, everything acts in reverse.

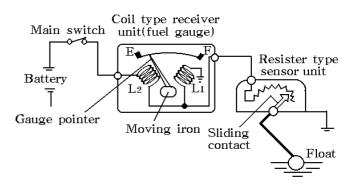
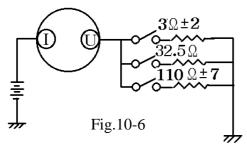


Fig.10-5 Fuel gauge sensor

b.Inspection

-Fuel meter

Connect the fuel gauge to form a circuit with the resisters as shown Fig.10-6 and check to see if the gauge pointer swings to each position: F.1/2 and E by changing the resistance value. If it does not, change the gauge assembly.



-Fuel gauge sensor(variable resistor) Check each resistance value with a tester at each float position as shown in Fig.10-7.if the measured values are deviated from respective specified values,replace the sensor assembly.

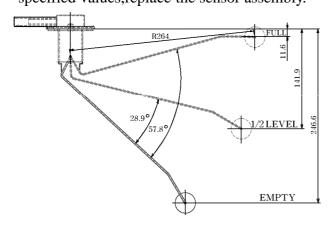


Fig.10-7

Standard pointer position	F	(1/2)	Е
Regulated resistance(Ω)	3	32.5	110
Allowable $error(\Omega)$	± 2	(±4)	± 7

Note:

- 1) Figures in parentheses are reference value
- 2) Inspect each position in order F to E
- 3) Read values in three minutes.

1.4.Thermometer

a. Construction

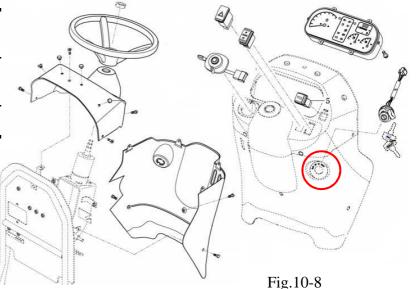
This is the same moving magnet type meters as the fuel gauge. As the coolant temperature becomes higher, the resistance in the thermo unit(sensor) become lower, which results in more current to the meter circuit and swinging the meter pointer to the high temperature side on the scale. Of course, as the coolant temperature become lower, everything acts in reverse.

b. Inspection

Normally the thermometer resisters higher values as the coolant temperature rises after the engine is running. If it does not, check the wiring first. If the wiring is normal. Replace assembly.

2. STARTER SWITCH

- (1) Removal
- a. Remove the dash cover(Upper)
- b. Remove the ring nut holding the starter switch using a conventional screw driver.
- c. Pull out the key switch as shown in Fig.10-8



(2) Inspection

a. The main switch circuit, switching positions, and terminals are as shown in the figures. Check the continuity across respective terminals referring to the switch circuit diagram. Replace a defective switch as an assembly

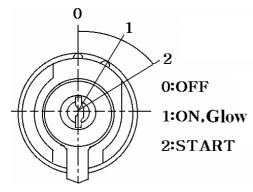


Fig.10-9

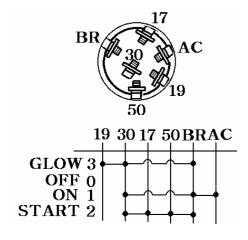
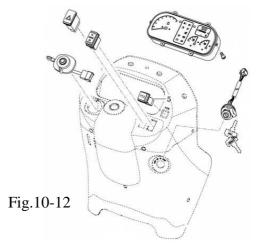


Fig.10-10

3. COMBINATION SWITCH

1) Removal

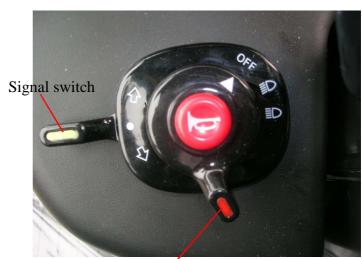
- (1) Remove the meter panel
- (2) Remove the light switch knob and turn signal switch lever.



(3) Release the ring nut with a conventional screw drive(-) and remove the combination switch.

2) Inspection

Each switch circuit is as shown, so check each switch for a continuity across respective terminals with a tester. Replace a defective switch as an assembly.



Light switch

Fig.10-13 combination switch

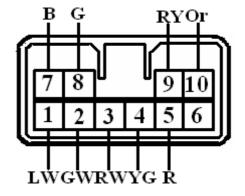


Fig.10-14 Harness socket

-Lighting

4. STOP LIGHT SWITCH

Color code	RY (Red / Yellow)	R (Red)	YG (Yellow / Green)	Or (Orange / red)
	9:B1*1	5 : T	4:1	10:2
OFF ** ₂				
1	•	•	•	
2	•	•		•



**2: Switching	positions
----------------	-----------

	9	5	4	10
0				
	Ó	þ	Q	
	Ó	φ		Q

-Flasher

Color code	G (Green)	RW (Red/White)	GW (Green/White)
	8 : B2*1	3 : R	2: L
1**2	•	•	
OFF			
2	•		•

^{*1:}Terminals

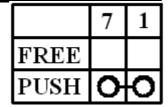
	8	3	2
û	Ó	Q	
OFF			
î	Q		Q

-Horn switch

Color code	B (Black)	LW(Light/White)
	7 : B1* ₁	1:H
Free**2		
Push	•	•

^{*1:}Terminals

^{**2:} Switching positions



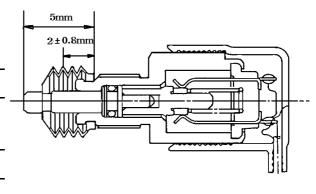


Fig.10-15 Stop light switch

Capacity	10~20A (DC12V)
Stroke to ON	3 ±0.5mm
Total stroke	8mm

-5.RELAY UNIT

START RELAY GLOW RELAY

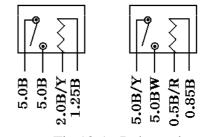


Fig.10-16 Relay unit

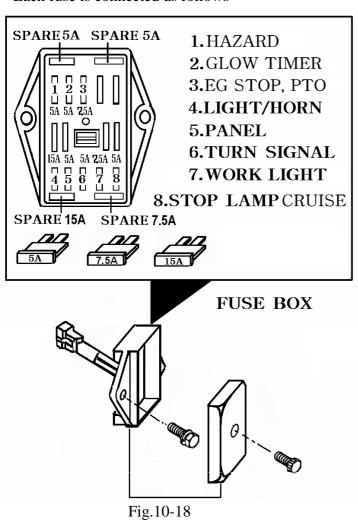
6. FUSE

Fuses are installed in the main fuse box and one for the headlights. Three fusible links are installed to prevent the wiring from burning due to a short circuit.



Fig.10-17 Fuse box

^{**2:} Switching positions



The circuit has 8 blade type fuses in its wiring circuit. When a fuse has blown replace it with one of the same value.

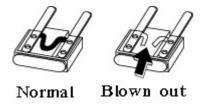


Fig.10-19

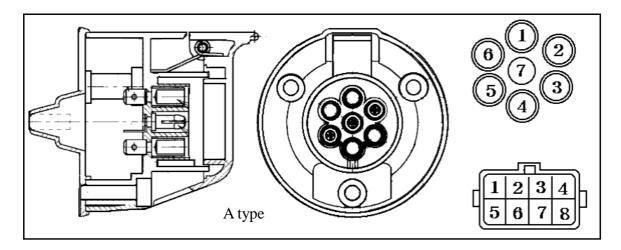
Note:

Using a large capacity fuse or wire burn out the wiring system.

Use fuse tongs to replace fuses

8.Trailer socket (Reference)

A hella's 7-pin trailer socket is equipped as a standard equipment.Lamp on a trailer can be operated through the socket.



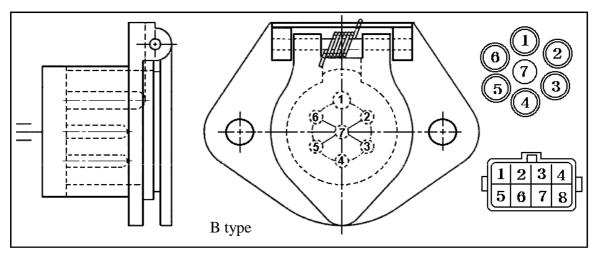


Fig.10-23

Socket No.	Description	Color		Specification	Wire Housing
		A type	B type		
1	Earth	В	W	AV 1.25	1
2	Small light(Tail light)	Y	В	AV 1.25	2
3	Turn signal (LH)	GB	Y	AV 1.25	3
4	Stop Light	WL	R	AV 1.25	4
5	Turn signal (RH)	GY	G	AV 1.25	5
6	Rear Light (License plate)	YW	Br	AV 1.25	6
7	Reserve light	WG	L	AV 1.25	7

Note:

Lamp on the trailer should be of the same size or smaller than those on the trailer.



3) In the dash cover



1) Front axle bracket (RH) Earthed at upper tapped hole in the axle bracket.



Fig.10-25
2) Contact surfaces of the axle bracket and engine where they tightened together



3) Earthed at upper tapped hole in the dash panel.



Fig.10-26

SECTION 7. TROUBLESHOOTING

Important: Whenever effecting a repair the reason for the cause of the problem must be investigated and corrected to avoid repeating failure.

The following table lists problems and their possible causes with the recommended remedial action

1. LIGHTING SYSTEM

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
	Discharged battery	Check battery and charge or renew
	Loose or defective battery cable connection	Inspect, clean, and tighten connection
Several or all	Loose wire harness connectors	Check and ensure connectors securely engaged
lights do not illuminate	Burnt out fuse or fusible link	Inspect and renew.Check circuit before re- connecting power
	Faulty wiring	Check lighting Circuit wiring and repair or renew
	Defective light switch	Check and renew
	Several light bulbs burnt out due to defective voltage regulation	Check and renew voltage regulator (Alternator)
Individual	Burnt out bulb	Check and renew
lights do not illuminate	Defective or corroded bulb contact	Inspect, clean or renew
	Burnt out fuse	Inspect and renew.Check circuit before reconnecting power
	Loose or broken wires	Inspect ,secure,repair,or renew wiring
	Poor ground connection	Inspect, clean, and tighten ground connection
Lights burnt out repeatedly	Faulty voltage regulator	Check and renew voltage regulator (Alternator)
Turn signal lights do not	Blown fuse	Inspect and renew.Check circuit before reconnecting power
illuminate	Inoperative flasher unit	Check and renew
	Inoperative turn signal switch	Check and renew
	Defective wiring or connections	Inspect circuit, clean, and tighten connection. Repair or renew wiring if necessary

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
Individual	Burnt out bulb	Check and renew
turn signal light does not	Corroded or loose bulb contacts	Inspect, clean, and renew
illuminate	Poor ground connection or damage wiring	Inspect, clean, and tighten connections or renew wiring
Turn signal	Faulty bulb	Check and renew
pilot light is inoperative	Defective flasher unit	Check and renew
moperative	Faulty wiring or connections	Inspect, clean, and tighten connections or renew wiring
Stop lights	Inoperative stop light switch	Check and renew
does not illuminate	See "Individual lights do not illuminate"	See "Individual lights do not illuminate
Inoperative work light	Work light switch is not turned on	Ensure work light illuminates
	See "Individual lights do not illuminate	See "Individual lights do not illuminate

2. INSTRUMENTATION

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
Inoperative or erratic meters	Loose or broken wiring	Inspect Circuit, tighten connections or renew wiring
	Defective meters	Inspect and renew
	Defective sensors	Check and renew
	Defective Voltage regulator	Check and renew voltage regulator (Alternator)
Monitor light does not	Loose or broken wiring	Inspect circuit, tighten connections or renew wiring
illuminate	Faulty main switch	Check and renew
	Burnt out bulb	Check and renew
	Burnt out fuse	Check and renew
	Defective switch	Check and renew
	Loose or broken wiring	Check and renew
PTO does not	Burnt out fuse	Inspect and renew.Check circuit
operate	Loose or broken wires or connections	Inspect circuit,tighten connections,or renew wiring
	Defective PTO switch	Check and renew
	Defective PTO solenoid	Check and renew

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
Inoperative horn	Burnt out fuse	Inspect and renew.Check circuit before reconnecting power
	Loose or broken wires of connections	Inspect circuit,tighten connections,or renew wiring
	Defective horn switch	Check and renew
	Defective horn	Check and renew
Cruise does not operate	Burnt out fuse	Inspect and renew.Check circuit before re- connecting power
	Loose or broken wire	Inspect circuit,tighten connections,or renew wiring
	Loose the magnetic assembly	Inspect circuit, tighten connections

3.GLOW SYSTEM

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
All glow plugs do not heat red	Discharged Battery	Check battery and charge or renew
	Loose or defective battery cable connections	Inspect, clean, and tighten connections
	Loose wire harness connections	Check and ensure connectors securely engaged
	Burnt out fuse	Inspect and renew.Check circuit before reconnecting power
	Faulty wiring	Check glow plug circuit wiring and repair or renew
	Defective main switch	Check and renew
Individual glow plug does not glow	Defective glow plug	Check and renew
	Defective or corroded glow plug contacts	Inspect,Clean,or renew
	Loose or broken wires	Inspect,secure,repair,or renew wiring
Glow monitor light does not illuminate	Defective glow timer	Check and renew
	Defective glow monitor light or monitor and warning check unit	See"Light system troubleshooting"

4. STARTING SYSTEM

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
Starter motor	Discharged battery	Check battery and charge or renew
does not spin	Defective stop light switch	Check and renew
	Defective key switch	Check and renew
	Defective starter motor connections or loose battery connections	Check, clean and tighten connections
	Faulty starter motor	Inspect,repair,or renew
	Defective master brake pedal	Inspect and try to push brake pedal
	Faulty reverse or forward pedal	Inspect ,adjust neutral
	Defective push switch	Check and renew
Engine cranks slowly	Discharged battery	Check battery and charge or renew
	Excessive resistance in starter circuit	Check circuit connections and repair or renew faulty wiring
	Defective starter motor	Refer to the engine manual
	Tight engine	Refer to the engine manual

5. CHARGING SYSTEM

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
Battery is low in charge or discharge	Loose or worn alternator drive belt	Check and adjust belt tension or renew
	Defective battery:It will not accept or hold charge.Electrolyte level is low	Check condition of battery and renew
	Excessive resistance due to loose charging system connections	Check, clean, and tighten circuit connections
	Defective alternator	Check and repair or renew
Alternator is	Defective battery	Check condition of battery and renew
charging at high rate (Battery is overheating)	Defective Alternator	Check and repair or renew
No output from alternator	Alternator drive belt is broken	Renew and tension correctly
	Loose connection or broken cable in charge system	Inspect system,tighten connections and repair or renew faulty wiring
	Defective voltage regulator	Check and renew
	Defective alternator	Check and repair or renew

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
Intermittent or low alternator output	Alternator drive belt is slipping	Check and adjust belt tension or renew
	Loose connection or broken cable in charge system	Inspect system, tighten connections and repair or renew faulty wiring
	Defective alternator	Check and repair or renew
Warning light dims	Faulty external charging circuit connections	Inspect system, clean and tighten connections
	Faulty rotor slip rings or brushes	Inspect and repair or renew
	Defective monitor and warning unit	Check and renew
	Faulty rectifier or rectifying diodes	Check and renew
Warning light	Defective voltage regulator	Check and renew
is normal but battery is discharged	Faulty starter	Check and renew
	Faulty rectifier or rectifying diodes	Check and renew
Warning light	Loose or worn alternator drive belt	Check and adjust tension or renew
is lit during operation	Defective diodes	Check and renew
operation	Faulty rotor,slip rings,or brushes	Inspect,repair,or renew
	Defective starter	Check and renew
	Defective rectifier or rectifying diodes	Check and renew
Warning light flashes	Faulty external charging circuit	Inspect circuit, clean, and tighten connections. Repair or renew faulty wiring
intermittently	Alternator's internal connections	Inspect and test circuitry,Repair or renew

CHAPTER 11. Service standards and other information

SECTION 1. SERVICE STANDARDS	11-1
1.Engine accessories	11-1
2.Clutch damper	11-2
3.Transmission	11-2
4.Front axle	11-3
5.Rear Axle	11-4
6.Power steering system	11-4
7.Hydraulic system	11-4
8.Electrical equipment	11-6
SECTION 2. TIGHTENING AND STARTING TORQUE	
SPECIFIED FOR PARTS	-11-8
SECTION 3. CONVERSION TABLES	11-9

CHAPTER 11. Service standards and other information

SECTION 1. SERVICE STANDARDS.

Part names and	Nominal	Standard value	Usable limits	Service instructions
inspection items	dimensions	for reassembly		and remarks

1.ENGINE ACCESSORIES(CHAPTER 3)

1) RADIATOR

Coolant capacity	2.38 ℓ		Radiator alone
	5.2 ℓ		Whole cooling system
Radiator cap valve operating pressure	0.9 ±0.15kgf⋅cm²		

2) AIR CLEANER

Element capacity	Rated intake air : 2.6 m²	
	Air passing resistance: 340mmAq or less Filtering efficiency	
	Total: 99.9% or more	
	Cyclone: 55% or more	
	Dust holding capacity: 180g or	
	more	

OUTER ELEMENT

1. Clean or wash the element after 100 hours of operation. Replace a damaged on or one which has been used more than 500 hours.

a.Cleaning (when dust is dry)

Apply compressed air of 7Kgf/cm² or lower to the inside of the element to blow dust outwards. Never strike element to dust.

b. Washing (when dust is wet or oily)

Dissolve element cleanser or neutral detergent of good quality in water. Keep the element immersed in the solution about 30 minutes and then wash it by shaking gently.

- -Then,rinse it in fresh water; Water pressure should be less than 2.8 Kgf/cm².
- -Leave the washed element in a shaded,well-ventilated place to dry itself. Never force-dry heat or compressed air.
- 2. An element which has been washed five times should be replaced with a new one.
- 3. When the tractor is used in dusty situation, Inspect the element everyday and clean if necessary

Part names and inspection items Nominal dimensions		Standard value for reassembly	Usable limits	Service instructions and remarks	
2.CLUT	CH DAMPE	ER			
Spline hub	No.of teeth	10			
	Large diameter		Ø19.7		
	Small diameter		Ø16		
		(CHAPTER 5) ACER TRANSMISSION	NS		
TRANS	MISSION O	IL CAPACITY			17 ℓ
SHIFTE	R DISENGA	AGING LOAD			
Front wheel drive			4 - 6 kgf		Measure at the shifter
		ual gears k lash	0.1 ~0.2 mm	0.5 mm	
-	ndent Rear	Disk thickness	2.6 ±0.1 mm	2.4 mm	
	PTO utch	Disk flatness		0.2 mm	
CI	uten	Driven plate thickness	1.6 ±0.05 mm	1.5 mm	
		Driven plate flatness		0.15 mm	
		Brake disk thickness	3.0 ±0.1mm	2.6 mm	
		Brake disk flatness		0.2 mm	
*	R TRANSM VE PINION	ISSION & RING GEAR			
Starting	torque		0.08 - 0.11 kg·m		
Backlasł	1		$0.1 \sim 0.2 \; \mathrm{mm}$	0.5 mm	
Drive pinion and ring gear support shimming Adjustment of relative between drive pinion and bet		-	Available shims metal(support) Shim A: 0.1 mm Shim B: 0.2 mm Available shims Shim A: 0.1 mm Shim B: 0.2 mm	s on dif-case	

Part names and inspection items	Nominal dimensions	Standard value for reassembly	Usable limits	Service instructions and remarks				
(2) DIFFERENTIAL	(2) DIFFERENTIAL							
Backlash between dif-pinion and dif- side gear		$0.1 \sim 0.2 \; \text{mm}$	0.5 mm	Pinion thrust collar or gear				

4.FRONT AXLE (CHAPTER 6)

1) Front drive axle (4WD)

Tire infl	ation				
Wheel a	lignment	①Toe-in: 2 ~ 6 mm ②Camber: 3 °±1 ° ③Caster: 3 °±1 ° ④Steering angle:			
Front	shaft.dia.		Ø 50 mm	Ø 49.9 mm	wear limit : 0.1 mm
center pivot	bush	50 × 55 × 20	Ø 50 mm	Ø 50.2 mm	wear limit : 0.2 mm
Rear	shaft.dia.		Ø 60 mm	Ø 59.9 mm	wear limit: 0.1 mm
center pivot	bush	60 X 65 X 30	Ø 60 mm	Ø 60.2 mm	wear limit : 0.2 mm
Play in b	oush		0.3 mm		
Thrust p	lay		$0 \sim 0.2 \text{ mm}$	0.5 mm	Adjust with adjusting bolt
DIFFE RENT	Pinion gear		0.05 ~0.06 kgf·m		
IAL	Starting torque		6~7 kgf-cm		
Thrust p	lay		$0.1 \sim 0.3 \text{ mm}$		shim:0.1, 0.2 mm
Drive pi gear bac	nion/ring klash		$0.1\sim0.2~\text{mm}$		shim:0.1, 0.2 mm

Part names and inspection items	Nominal dimensions	Standard value for reassembly	Usable limits	Service instructions and remarks
5.REAR AXLE (CH	ADTED 7)			
1) DISK BRAKE	AFIER /)			
FRICTION PLATE THICKNESS (WEAR AND CARBONIZER)		3.4± 0.1 mm	3.1 mm	
2)SEPARATE PLAT	E			
Thickness (wear and damage)		$2.5 \pm 0.09 \text{ mm}$	2.5 mm	
3) BRAKE ROD TU	JRN BUCKLE			
3) BRAKE ROD TU Pedal play at the top	JRN BUCKLE	20 ~30 mm		
Pedal play at the top	JRN BUCKLE NG SYSTEM(CHAPT			
Pedal play at the top 6. POWER STEERI		ER 8)	N=2600	cal value/revolution rpm, P=150 kgf/cm² perature : 50 ± 5 °C
Pedal play at the top 6. POWER STEERI 1) GEAR PUMP	NG SYSTEM(CHAPT	ER 8) CW at viewed	N=2600	rpm, P=150 kgf/cm²
Pedal play at the top 6. POWER STEERING 1) GEAR PUMP Capacity Direction of revolution	NG SYSTEM(CHAPT	ER 8) CW at viewed	N=2600 Oil temp	rpm, P=150 kgf/cm²
Pedal play at the top 6. POWER STEERING 1) GEAR PUMP Capacity Direction of revolution	3.7 cc/rev (8.9 l/min) STEM (CHAPTER 9)	ER 8) CW at viewed	N=2600 Oil temp	rpm, P=150 kgf/cm²

Part names and inspection items	Nominal dimensions	Standard value for reassembly	Usable limits	Service instructions and remarks	
2) Dynamic lift					
T233/T273 HST		550 kgf		At lift capacity behind 24in	
3) Cylinder case bus	sh				
Left side	55 ×60 ×50	Ø 55 mm	Ø 55.2 mm	Wear limit: 0.2 mm	
Right side	60 ×65 ×50	Ø 60 mm	Wear limit: 0.2 mm		
4) Flow divider (Ba	ck pressure of the st	eering valve)			
Setting pressure of PTO clutch port					
5) SLOW RETURN	CHECK VALVE(F	low control valve)			
Maximum pressure	280 kgf/cm²			Gear oil SAE #80 ~ #90	
Cylinder port leaks	1 cc/min.at a pres	1 cc/min.at a pressure of 90 kgf/cm²			
6) MAIN CONTRO	L VALVE			•	
Cylinder port leaks	5 cc/min or less u	nder a pressure of 100	kgf/cm²	Gear oil SAE #80 ~ #90 at a temperature of 50 ± 5°C	
Clearance between main spool and casing			0.01 mm		
7) MAIN RELIEF V	/ALVE				
T233/T273HST		145 ±5 kgf/cm²			
8) MAIN GEAR PU	JMP				
T233/T273HST		18.9 ℓ/min			
9) SUCTION FILTE	ER				
Rated flow		35 ℓ/min			
Filtration density		150 mesh			
Filtration area		450cm²			

8.ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

1)BATTERY

(1)BATTERY TERMINAL POST

Terminal voltage	-	12 V	10.8 V	Charge or replace
Corrosion	-	-	-	Repair or replace

(2) BATTERY CELLS

Damage	-			Replace battery
(3) ELECTROLITE				
Cloudy fluid	-	-	-	Replace battery
Specific gravity	-	1.24 - 1.26	-	Correct
Level	-	As specified on	-	Replace with distilled

2) METER PANEL AND OTHER SWITCHES.

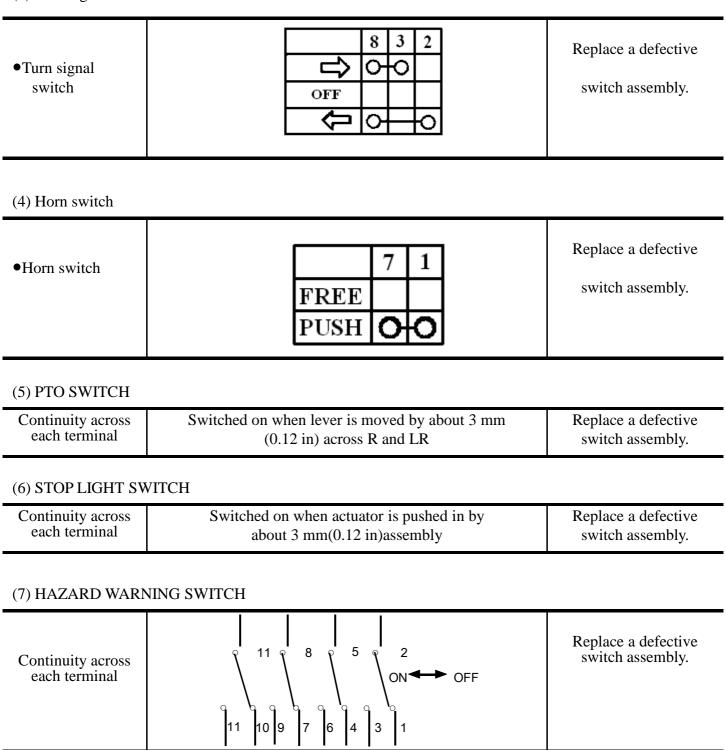
(1) STARTER SWITCH.

	19 30 17 50 BRAC	Replace a defective
Continuity Across Each Terminal	GLOW 3 OFF 0 ON 1 START 2	switch assembly.

2) COMBINATION SWITCH

		9	5	4	10	Replace a defective
Continuity Across Each Terminal	0					switch assembly.
Daon Tommar	0	þ	þ	Q		switch assembly.
	D	0	ф		9	

(3) Turn signal switch



SECTION 2.TIGHTENING AND STARTING TORQUE SPECIFIED FOR MAJOR PARTS

1. T233, T273 HST

TIGHTENING PARTS	BOLT AND NUT	TIGHTENING TORQUE
	(HARDNESS)	(kgf⋅m)
1)Front axle housing (4WD type)		
①Axle bracket ~ Engine tightening bolts	M 16 (7T)	$16.0 \sim 18.0$
②Front pivot metal(support)tightening bolts	M 12 (7T)	9.0 ~ 11.0
③Rear pivot metal(support) tightening bolts	M 14 (7T)	13.0 ~ 15.0
④Front axle~final case tightening bolts.	M 12 (7T)	9.0 ~ 11.0
Searing cover tightening bolts.	M 18 (7T)	$2.0 \sim 2.4$
® Wheel shaft cover tightening bolts.	M 110 (7T)	$5.5 \sim 7.0$
7 Front wheel tightening bolts.	M 16 (7T)	16.0 ~ 18.0
®Bevel gear case tightening bolts	M 8	1.3 ~ 1.8
Dif-metal(support) tightening bolts	M 8	1.3 ~ 1.8
<pre>@Ring gear~dif metal(support)tightening bolts</pre>	M 8	1.3 ~ 1.8
Bevel pinion lock nut		
2)Transmission		
①Front transmission~Engine tightening bolts and nuts	M 12 (7T)	9.0 ~ 11.0
②Front transmission Spacer transmission		
tightening bolts and nuts	M 12 (7T)	9.0 ~ 11.0
③Space transmission∼Rear transmission		
tightening bolts and nuts	M 12 (7T)	9.0 ~ 11.0
④Input metal(support)tightening bolts and nuts.		
⑤Drive pinion metal(support) tightening bolts.	M 12 (7T)	9.0 ~ 11.0
Drive pinion tightening nut	M 10 (7T)	$5.5 \sim 7.0$
⑥Dif-case metal(support)tightening bolts.		
⑦Dif case~ring gear tightening nuts.	M 12	$5.5 \sim 7.0$
	M 12 (7T)	9.0 ~ 11.0

SECTION 3. CONVERSION TABLES

Millimeters to inches											
mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in				
1	0.0394	26	1.0236	51	2.0079	76	2.9921				
2	0.0787	27	1.0630	52	2.0472	77	3.0315				
3	0.1181	28	1.1024	53	2.0866	78	3.0709				
4	0.1575	29	1 1417	54	2.1260	79	3.1102				
5	0.1969	30	1.1811	55	2.1654	80	3.1496				
- 6	0.2362	31	1 2205	56	2.2047	81	3.1890				
7	0.2756	32	1.2598	57	2.2441	82	3.2283				
- 8	0.3150	33	1 2992	58	2.2835	83	3.2677				
9	0.3543	34	1.3386	59	2.3228	84	3.3071				
10	0.3937	35	1.3780	60	2.3622	85	3.3465				
11	0.4331	36	1.4173	61	2.4016	86	3.3858				
12	0 4724	37	1.4567	62	2.4409	87	3.4252				
13	0.5118	38	1.4961	63	2.4803	88	3.4646				
14	0.5512	39	1.5354	64	2.5197	89	3.5039				
15	0.5906	40	1 5748	65	2.5591	90	3.5433				
16	0.6299	41	1.6142	66	2.5984	91	3.5827				
17	0.6693	42	1.6535	67	2.6378	92	3.6220				
18	0.7087	43	1.6929	68	2.6772	93	3.6614				
19	0.7480	44	1 7323	69	2.7165	94	3.7008				
20	0.7874	45	1.7717	70	2.7559	95	3.7402				
21	0.8268	46	1.8110	71	2.7953	96	3.7795				
22	0.8661	47	1.8504	72	2.8346	97	3.8189				
23	0.9055	48	1.8898	73	2.8740	98	3.8583				
24	0.9449	49	1.9291	74	2.9134	99	3.8976				
25	0.9843	50	1.9685	75	2.9528	100	3.9370				

Inches to millimeters												
in	mm	in	mm	in	mm							
1/ 64	0.3969	25/ 64	9.9219	13/ 16	20.6375							
1/ 32	0.7938	13/32	10.3188	53/ 64	21.0344							
3/ 64	1.1906	27/ 64	10.7156	27/ 32	21.4313							
1/ 16	1.5875	7/ 16	11.1125	55/ 64	21.8281							
5/ 64	1.9844	29/ 64	11.5094	7/ 8	22.2250							
3/ 32	2.3813	15/ 32	11.9063	57/ 64	22.6219							
7/ 64	2.7781	31/64	12.3031	29/ 32	23.0188							
1/8	3 1750	1/2	12.7000	59/ 64	23.4156							
9/ 64	3.5719	33/ 64	13.0969	15/ 16	23.8125							
5/ 32	3 9688	17/32	13 4938	61/ 64	24.2094							
11/ 64	4.3656	35/ 64	13.8906	31/32	24.6063							
3/ 16	4 7625	9/ 16	14.2875	63/ 64	25.0031							
13/ 64	5.1594	37/64	14.6844									
7/ 32	5.5563	19/ 32	15 0813									
15/ 64	5.9531	39/ 64	15.4781									
1/4	6.3500	5/8	15.8750									
17/ 64	6.7469	41/64	16.2719									
9/ 32	7.1438	21/32	16.6688									
19/ 64	7.5406	43/64	17.0656									
5/ 16	7.9375	11/ 16	17.4625									
21/64	8 3344	45/ 64	17 8594									
11/ 32	8.7313	23/ 32	18.2563									
23/ 64	9 1281	47/ 64	18 6531									
3/8	9.5250	3/4	19.0500									
		49/ 64	19 4469									
		25/ 32	19.8438									
		51/64	20.2406									

	l enath					Meters	_				
ft	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	ft
	m	m	m	m		m	m	m	m	m	
0	0.0000	0.3050 3.3550	0.6100	0.9150	1.2200	1.5250	1.8300	2.1350	2.4400	2.7450	0
10	8.0532		3.6600	3.9650	4.2700	4.5750	4.8800	5.1850	5.4900	5.7950	10
20	21 1097	6 4050	6 7100	7 0150	7 3200	7 6250	7 9300	8 2350	8 5400	8 8450	20
30	34.1661 47.2225	9.4550	9.7600 12.8100	10.0650	10.3700 13.4200	10.6750	10.9800	11.2850	11.5900 14.6400	11.8950 14.9450	30 40
40 50	_	12 5050 15 5550		13 1150		13 7250	14 0300	14 3350 17 3850		17, 9950 17, 9950	
50 60	60 2790 73 3354	18.6050	15.8600 18.9100	16.1650 19.2150	16 4700 19 5200	16 7750 19 8250	17 0800 20 1300	20 4350	17.6900 20.7400	21.0450	50 60
70	86.3919	21,6550	21.9600	22.2650	22.5700	22.8750	23 1800	23 4850	23.7900	24.0950	70
80	99 4483	24.7050	25.0100	25.3150	25 6200	25.9250	26.2300	26.5350	26.8400	27.1450	70 80
90	99.448.3 112.5047	27.7550	28.0600	28.3650	25 6200 28 6700	28 9750 28 9750	29.2800 29.2800	29 5850	29 8900	30 1950	90
100	125.5612								29.8900 32.9400	33.2450	100
1001	1/5.501/	30.8050	31, 1100	31.4150	31.7200	32.0250	32.3300	32.6350	32.9400	33.7450	100
					Mate	ers to Fee	•				
m	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	m
	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ff	ft	
0	0.0000	3.2808	6.5616	9.8424	13 1232	16.4040	19 6848	22.9656	26.2464	29 5272	n
10	32.8080	36.0888	39.3696	42.6504	45.9312	49.2120	52.4928	55,7736	59.0544	62.3352	10
20	65,6160	68.8968	72, 1776	75.4584	78 7392	82.0200	85.3008	88.5816	91 8624	95 1432	20
30	98.4240	101.7048	104.9856	108.2664	111.5472	114.8280	118 1088	121.3896	124.6704	127.9512	30
40	131, 2320	134.5128	137, 7936	141.0744	144.3552	147,6360	150.9168	154, 1976	157,4784	160.7592	40
5 0	164 0400	167 3208	170 6016	173 8824	177 1632	180 4440	183 7248	187 0056	190 2864	193 5672	50
60	196.8480	200.1288	203,4096	206.6904	209.9712	213,2520	216.5328	219.8136	223.0944	226.3752	60
70	229 6560	232 9368	236 2176	239 4984		246 0600	249 3408	252 6216	255 9024	259 1832	70
80	262.4640	265.7448	269.0256	272.3064	275.5872	278.8680	282 1488	285 4296	288.7104	291.9912	80
90	295 2720	298 5528	301.8336	305 1144	308 3952	311.6760	314 9568	318 2376	321 5184	324 7992	90
100	328 0800	331 3608	334 6416	337 9224	341 2032	344.4840	347 7648	351.0456	354 3264	357.6072	100
					Mile t	o kilomete	rs				
miles	0	11	2	3	Mile t	o kilomete 5	rs 6	7	8	9	miles
miles	0 Km	Km	2 Km	3 Km				7 Km	8 Km	9 Km	miles
0				Km 4.827	4	5 Km 8.045	6 Km 9.654				miles 0
0 10	Km	Km	Km 3.218 19.308	Km 4.827 20.917	4 Km 6.436 22.526	5 Km 8.045 24.135	6 Km 9.654 25.744	Km	Km 12.872 28.962	Km 14.481 30.571	miles 0 10
0 10 20	Km 0.000	Km 1.609 17.699 33.789	Km 3.218	Km 4.827	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616	5 Km 8 045 24 135 40 225	6 Km 9.654 25.744 41.834	Km 11.263	Km 12.872	Km 14.481	0 10 20
0 10	0.000 16.090	Km 1,609 17,699	Km 3.218 19.308	Km 4 827 20 917 37 007 53 097	4 Km 6 436 22 526 38 616 54 706	5 Km 8.045 24.135 40.225 56.315	6 Km 9.654 25.744	Km 11.263 27.353	Km 12.872 28.962	Km 14.481 30.571 46.661 62.751	0 10
0 10 20 30 40	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360	Km 1 609 17 699 33 789 49 879 65 969	Km 3. 218 19.308 35. 398 51. 488 67. 578	Km 4 827 20 917 37 007 53 097 69 187	4 Km 6 436 22 526 38 616 54 706 70 796	5 Km 8.045 24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405	6 Km 9 654 25 744 41 834 57 924 74 014	Km 11.263 27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623	Km 12 872 28 962 45 052 61 142 77 232	Km 14 481 30 571 46 661 62 751 78 841	0 10 20 30 40
0 10 20 30 40 50	0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450	Km 1 609 17 699 33 789 49 879 65 969 82 059	Km 3 218 19 308 35 398 51 488 67 578 83 668	Km 4 827 20 917 37 007 53 097 69 187 85 277	4 Km 6 436 22 526 38 616 54 706 70 796 86 886	5 Km 8.045 24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495	6 Km 9 654 25 744 41 834 57 924 74 014 90 104	Km 11 263 27 353 43 443 59 533 75 623 91 713	Km 12 872 28 962 45 052 61 142 77 232 93 322	Km 14 481 30 571 46 661 62 751 78 841 94 931	0 10 20 30 40 50
0 10 20 30 40 50 60	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540	Km 1 609 17 699 33 789 49 879 65 969 82 059 98 149	Km 3 218 19 308 35 398 51 488 67 578 83 668 99 758	Km 4 827 20 917 37 007 53 097 69 187 85 277 101 367	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976	5 Km 8 045 24 135 40 225 56 315 72 405 88 495 104 585	6 Km 9.654 25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194	Km 11 263 27 353 43 443 59 533 75 623 91 713 107 803	Km 12 872 28 962 45 052 61 142 77 232 93 322 109 412	Km 14 481 30 571 46 661 62 751 78 841 94 931 111 021	0 10 20 30 40 50
0 10 20 30 40 50 60	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630	Km 1 609 17 699 33 789 49 879 65 969 82 059 98 149 114 239	Km 3 218 19 308 35 398 51 488 67 578 83 668 99 758 115 848	Km 4 827 20 917 37 007 53 097 69 187 85 277 101 367 117 457	4 Km 6 436 22 526 38 616 54 706 70 796 86 886 102 976 119 066	5 Km 8 045 24 135 40 225 56 315 72 405 88 495 104 585 120 675	6 Km 9.654 25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284	Km 11 263 27 353 43 443 59 533 75 623 91 713 107 803 123 893	Km 12 872 28 962 45 052 61 142 77 232 93 322 109 412 125 502	Km 14 481 30 571 46 661 62 751 78 841 94 931 111 021 127 111	0 10 20 30 40 50 60
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720	Km 1 609 17 699 33 789 49 879 65 969 82 059 98 149 114 239 130 329	Km 3 218 19 308 35 398 51 488 67 578 83 668 99 758 115 848 131 938	Km 4 827 20 917 37 007 53 097 69 187 85 277 101 367 117 457 133 547	4 Km 6 436 22 526 38 616 54 706 70 796 86 886 102 976 119 066 135 156	5 Km 8 045 24 135 40 225 56 315 72 405 88 495 104 585 120 675 136 765	6 Km 9 654 25 744 41 834 57 924 74 014 90 104 106 194 122 284 138 374	Km 11 263 27 353 43 443 59 533 75 623 91 713 107 803 123 893 139 983	Km 12 872 28 962 45 052 61 142 77 232 93 322 109 412 125 502 141 592	Km 14 481 30 571 46 661 62 751 78 841 94 931 111 021 127 111 143 201	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810	Km 1 609 17 699 33 789 49 879 65 969 82 059 98 149 114 239 130 329 146 419	Km 3 218 19 308 35 398 51 488 67 578 83 668 99 758 115 848 131 938 148 028	Km 4 827 20 917 37 007 53 097 69 187 85 277 101 367 117 457 133 547 149 637	4 Km 6 436 22 526 38 616 54 706 70 796 86 886 102 976 119 066 135 156 151 246	5 Km 8 045 24 135 40 225 56 315 72 405 88 495 104 585 120 675 136 765 152 855	6 Km 9 654 25 744 41 834 57 924 74 014 90 104 106 194 122 284 138 374 154 464	Km 11 263 27 353 43 443 59 533 75 623 91 713 107 803 123 893 139 983 156 073	Km 12 872 28 962 45 052 61 142 77 232 93 322 109 412 125 502 141 592 157 682	Km 14 481 30 571 46 661 62 751 78 841 94 931 111 021 127 111 143 201 159 291	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720	Km 1 609 17 699 33 789 49 879 65 969 82 059 98 149 114 239 130 329	Km 3 218 19 308 35 398 51 488 67 578 83 668 99 758 115 848 131 938	Km 4 827 20 917 37 007 53 097 69 187 85 277 101 367 117 457 133 547	4 Km 6 436 22 526 38 616 54 706 70 796 86 886 102 976 119 066 135 156	5 Km 8 045 24 135 40 225 56 315 72 405 88 495 104 585 120 675 136 765	6 Km 9 654 25 744 41 834 57 924 74 014 90 104 106 194 122 284 138 374	Km 11 263 27 353 43 443 59 533 75 623 91 713 107 803 123 893 139 983	Km 12 872 28 962 45 052 61 142 77 232 93 322 109 412 125 502 141 592	Km 14 481 30 571 46 661 62 751 78 841 94 931 111 021 127 111 143 201	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810	Km 1 609 17 699 33 789 49 879 65 969 82 059 98 149 114 239 130 329 146 419	Km 3 218 19 308 35 398 51 488 67 578 83 668 99 758 115 848 131 938 148 028	Km 4 827 20 917 37 007 53 097 69 187 85 277 101 367 117 457 133 547 149 637	4 Km 6 436 22 526 38 616 54 706 70 796 86 886 102 976 119 066 135 156 151 246	5 Km 8 045 24 135 40 225 56 315 72 405 88 495 104 585 120 675 136 765 152 855	6 Km 9 654 25 744 41 834 57 924 74 014 90 104 106 194 122 284 138 374 154 464	Km 11 263 27 353 43 443 59 533 75 623 91 713 107 803 123 893 139 983 156 073	Km 12 872 28 962 45 052 61 142 77 232 93 322 109 412 125 502 141 592 157 682	Km 14 481 30 571 46 661 62 751 78 841 94 931 111 021 127 111 143 201 159 291	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810	Km 1 609 17 699 33 789 49 879 65 969 82 059 98 149 114 239 130 329 146 419	Km 3 218 19 308 35 398 51 488 67 578 83 668 99 758 115 848 131 938 148 028	Km 4 827 20 917 37 007 53 097 69 187 85 277 101 367 117 457 133 547 149 637	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336	5 Km 8 045 24 135 40 225 56 315 72 405 88 495 104 585 120 675 136 765 152 855 168 945	6 Km 9 654 25 744 41 834 57 924 74 014 90 104 106 194 122 284 138 374 154 464 170 554	Km 11 263 27 353 43 443 59 533 75 623 91 713 107 803 123 893 139 983 156 073	Km 12 872 28 962 45 052 61 142 77 232 93 322 109 412 125 502 141 592 157 682	Km 14 481 30 571 46 661 62 751 78 841 94 931 111 021 127 111 143 201 159 291	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900	Km 1 609 17 699 33 789 49 879 65 969 82 059 98 149 114 239 130 329 146 419 162 509	Km 3 218 19 308 35 398 51 488 67 578 83 668 99 758 115 848 131 938 148 028 164 118	Km 4 827 20 917 37 007 53 097 69 187 85 277 101 367 117 457 133 547 149 637 165 727	4 Km 6 436 22 526 38 616 54 706 70 796 86 886 102 976 119 066 135 156 151 246 167 336	5 Km 8 045 24 135 40 225 56 315 72 405 88 495 104 585 120 675 136 765 152 855 168 945	6 Km 9 654 25 744 41 834 57 924 74 014 90 104 106 194 122 284 138 374 154 464 170 554	Km 11 263 27 353 43 443 59 533 75 623 91 713 107 803 123 893 139 983 156 073 172 163	Km 12 872 28 962 45 052 61 142 77 232 93 322 109 412 125 502 141 592 157 682 173 772	Km 14 481 30 571 46 661 62 751 78 841 94 931 111 021 127 111 143 201 159 291 175 381	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900	Km 1 609 17 699 33 789 49 879 65 969 82 059 98 149 114 239 130 329 146 419 162 509	Km 3 218 19 308 35 398 51 488 67 578 83 668 99 758 115 848 131 938 148 028 164 118	Km 4 827 20 917 37 007 53 097 69 187 85 277 101 367 117 457 133 547 149 637 165 727	4 Km 6 436 22 526 38 616 54 706 70 796 86 886 102 976 119 066 135 156 151 246 167 336	5 Km 8 045 24 135 40 225 56 315 72 405 88 495 104 585 120 675 136 765 152 855 168 945	6 Km 9 654 25 744 41 834 57 924 74 014 90 104 106 194 122 284 138 374 154 464 170 554	Km 11 263 27 353 43 443 59 533 75 623 91 713 107 803 123 893 139 983 156 073 172 163	Km 12 872 28 962 45 052 61 142 77 232 93 322 109 412 125 502 141 592 157 682 173 772	Km 14 481 30 571 46 661 62 751 78 841 94 931 111 021 127 111 143 201 159 291 175 381	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900	Km 1 609 17 699 33 789 49 879 65 969 82 059 98 149 114 239 130 329 146 419 162 509	Km 3 218 19 308 35 398 51 488 67 578 83 668 99 758 115 848 131 938 148 028 164 118	Km 4 827 20 917 37 007 53 097 69 187 85 277 101 367 117 457 133 547 149 637 165 727	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles	5 Km 8 045 24 135 40 225 56 315 72 405 88 495 104 585 120 675 136 765 152 855 168 945 Sters to Miles	6 Km 9 654 25 744 41 834 57 924 74 014 90 104 106 194 122 284 138 374 154 464 170 554	Km 11 263 27 353 43 443 59 533 75 623 91 713 107 803 123 893 139 983 156 073 172 163	Km 12 872 28 962 45 052 61 142 77 232 93 322 109 412 125 502 141 592 157 682 173 772	Km 14 481 30 571 46 661 62 751 78 841 94 931 111 021 127 111 143 201 159 291 175 381	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900	Km 1 609 17 699 33 789 49 879 65 969 82 059 98 149 114 239 130 329 146 419 162 509	Km 3 218 19 308 35 398 51 488 67 578 83 668 99 758 115 848 131 938 148 028 164 118	Km 4 827 20 917 37 007 53 097 69 187 85 277 101 367 117 457 133 547 149 637 165 727	4 Km 6 436 22 526 38 616 54 706 70 796 86 886 102 976 119 066 135 156 151 246 167 336 kilome 4 Miles 2 484	5 Km 8 045 24 135 40 225 56 315 72 405 88 495 104 585 120 675 136 765 152 855 168 945 ters to Mi 5 Miles 3 105	6 Km 9 654 25 744 41 834 57 924 74 014 90 104 106 194 122 284 138 374 154 464 170 554 A	Km 11 263 27 353 43 443 59 533 75 623 91 713 107 803 123 893 139 983 156 073 172 163	Km 12 872 28 962 45 052 61 142 77 232 93 322 109 412 125 502 141 592 157 682 173 772 8 Miles 4 968	Km 14 481 30 571 46 661 62 751 78 841 94 931 111 021 127 111 143 201 159 291 175 381	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900	Km 1 609 17 699 33 789 49 879 65 969 82 059 98 149 114 239 130 329 146 419 162 509	Km 3 218 19 308 35 398 51 488 67 578 83 668 99 758 115 848 131 938 148 028 164 118	Km 4 827 20 917 37 007 53 097 69 187 85 277 101 367 117 457 133 547 149 637 165 727	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694	5 Km 8 045 24 135 40 225 56 315 72 405 88 495 104 585 120 675 136 765 152 855 168 945 Miles 3 105 9 315	6 Km 9.654 25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 Ies 6 Miles 3.726 9.936	Km 11 263 27 353 43 443 59 533 75 623 91 713 107 803 123 893 139 983 156 073 172 163	Km 12 872 28 962 45 052 61 142 77 232 93 322 109 412 125 502 141 592 157 682 173 772 8 Miles 4 968 11 178	Km 14 481 30 571 46 661 62 751 78 841 94 931 111 021 127 111 143 201 159 291 175 381	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 0 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420	Km 1 609 17 699 33 789 49 879 65 969 82 059 98 149 114 239 130 329 146 419 162 509 1 Miles 0 621 6 831 13 041	Km 3 218 19 308 35 398 51 488 67 578 83 668 99 758 115 848 131 938 148 028 164 118 2 Miles 1 242 7 452 13 662	Km 4 827 20 917 37 007 53 097 69 187 85 277 101 367 117 457 133 547 149 637 165 727 Miles 1 863 8 073 14 283	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694 14.904	5 Km 8 045 24 135 40 225 56 315 72 405 88 495 104 585 120 675 136 765 152 855 168 945 ters to Mi 5 Miles 3 105 9 315 15 525	6 Km 9 654 25 744 41 834 57 924 74 014 90 104 106 194 122 284 138 374 154 464 170 554 les 6 Miles 3 726 9 936 16 146	Km 11 263 27 353 43 443 59 533 75 623 91 713 107 803 123 893 139 983 156 073 172 163	Km 12 872 28 962 45 052 61 142 77 232 93 322 109 412 125 502 141 592 157 682 173 772 8 Miles 4 968 11 178 17 388	Km 14 481 30 571 46 661 62 751 78 841 94 931 111 021 127 111 143 201 159 291 175 381	0 10 20 30 40 50 70 80 90 100 Km
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 0 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420 18.630	Km 1 609 17 699 33 789 49 879 65 969 82 059 98 149 114 239 130 329 146 419 162 509 1 Miles 0 621 6 831 13 041 19 251	Km 3 218 19 308 35 398 51 488 67 578 83 668 99 758 115 848 131 938 148 028 164 118 2 Miles 1 242 7 452 13 662 19 872	Km 4 827 20 917 37 007 53 097 69 187 85 277 101 367 117 457 133 547 149 637 165 727 3 Miles 1 863 8 073 14 283 20 493	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616 54.706 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694 14.904 21.114	5 Km 8 045 24 135 40 225 56 315 72 405 88 495 104 585 120 675 136 765 152 855 168 945 Miles 3 105 9 315 15 525 21 735	6 Km 9 654 25 744 41 834 57 924 74 014 90 104 106 194 122 284 138 374 154 464 170 554 Ies 6 Miles 3 726 9 936 16 146 22 356	Km 11 263 27 353 43 443 59 533 75 623 91 713 107 803 123 893 139 983 156 073 172 163 7 Miles 4 347 10 557 16 767 22 977	Km 12 872 28 962 45 052 61 142 77 232 93 322 109 412 125 502 141 592 157 682 173 772 8 Miles 4 968 11 178 17 388 23 598	Km 14 481 30 571 46 661 62 751 78 841 94 931 111 021 127 111 143 201 159 291 175 381 9 Miles 5 589 11 799 18 009 24 219	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 0 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420 18.630 24.840	Km 1 609 17 699 33 789 49 879 65 969 82 059 98 149 114 239 130 329 146 419 162 509 1 Miles 0 621 6 831 13 041 19 251 25 461	Km 3 218 19 308 35 398 51 488 67 578 83 668 99 758 115 848 131 938 148 028 164 118 2 Miles 1 242 7 452 13 662 19 872 26 082	Km 4 827 20 917 37 007 53 097 69 187 85 277 101 367 117 457 133 547 149 637 165 727 3 Miles 1 863 8 073 14 283 20 493 26 703	4 Km 6 436 22 526 38 616 54 706 70 796 86 886 102 976 119 066 135 156 151 246 167 336 kilome 4 Miles 2 484 8 694 14 904 21 114 27 324	5 Km 8 045 24 135 40 225 56 315 72 405 88 495 104 585 120 675 136 765 152 855 168 945 **ters to Mi 5 Miles 3 105 9 315 15 525 21 735 27 945	6 Km 9 654 25 744 41 834 57 924 74 014 90 104 106 194 122 284 138 374 154 464 170 554 les 6 Miles 3 726 9 936 16 146 22 356 28 566	Km 11 263 27 353 43 443 59 533 75 623 91 713 107 803 123 893 139 983 156 073 172 163 7 Miles 4 347 10 557 16 767 22 977 29 187	Km 12 872 28 962 45 052 61 142 77 232 93 322 109 412 125 502 141 592 157 682 173 772 8 Miles 4 968 11 178 17 388 23 598 29 808	Km 14 481 30 571 46 661 62 751 78 841 94 931 111 021 127 111 143 201 159 291 175 381 9 Miles 5 589 11 799 18 009 24 219 30 429	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 0 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420 18.630 24.840 31.050	Km 1 609 17 699 33 789 49 879 65 969 82 059 98 149 114 239 130 329 146 419 162 509 1 Miles 0 621 6 831 13 041 19 251 25 461 31 671	Km 3 218 19 308 35 398 51 488 67 578 83 668 99 758 115 848 131 938 148 028 164 118 2 Miles 1 242 7 452 13 662 19 872 26 082 32 292	Km 4 827 20 917 37 007 53 097 69 187 85 277 101 367 117 457 133 547 149 637 165 727 Miles 1 863 8 073 14 283 20 493 26 703 32 913	4 Km 6 436 22 526 38 616 54 706 70 796 86 886 102 976 119 066 135 156 151 246 167 336 kilome 4 Miles 2 484 8 694 14 904 21 114 27 324 33 534	5 Km 8 045 24 135 40 225 56 315 72 405 88 495 104 585 120 675 136 765 152 855 168 945 **ters to Mi 5 Miles 3 105 9 315 15 525 21 735 27 945 34 155	6 Km 9 654 25 744 41 834 57 924 74 014 90 104 106 194 122 284 138 374 154 464 170 554 les 6 Miles 3 726 9 936 16 146 22 356 28 566 34 776	Km 11 263 27 353 43 443 59 533 75 623 91 713 107 803 123 893 139 983 156 073 172 163 7 Miles 4 347 10 557 16 767 22 977 29 187 35 397	Km 12 872 28 962 45 052 61 142 77 232 93 322 109 412 125 502 141 592 157 682 173 772 8 Miles 4 968 11 178 17 388 23 598 29 808 36 018	Km 14 481 30 571 46 661 62 751 78 841 94 931 111 021 127 111 143 201 159 291 175 381 9 Miles 5 589 11 799 18 009 24 219 30 429 36 639	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50 60	Mm 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 0 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420 18.630 24.840 31.050 37.260	Km 1 609 17 699 33 789 49 879 65 969 82 059 98 149 114 239 130 329 146 419 162 509 1 Miles 0 621 6 831 13 041 19 251 25 461 31 671 37 881	Km 3 218 19 308 35 398 51 488 67 578 83 668 99 758 115 848 131 938 148 028 164 118 2 Miles 1 242 7 452 13 662 19 872 26 082 32 292 38 502	Km 4 827 20 917 37 007 53 097 69 187 85 277 101 367 117 457 133 547 149 637 165 727 3 Miles 1 863 8 073 14 283 20 493 26 703 32 913 39 123	4 Km 6 436 22 526 38 616 54 706 70 796 86 886 102 976 119 066 135 156 151 246 167 336 kilome 4 Miles 2 484 8 694 14 904 21 114 27 324 33 534 39 744	5 Km 8 045 24 135 40 225 56 315 72 405 88 495 104 585 120 675 136 765 152 855 168 945 **ters to Mi 5 Miles 3 105 9 315 15 525 21 735 27 945 34 155 40 365	6 Km 9 654 25 744 41 834 57 924 74 014 90 104 106 194 122 284 138 374 154 464 170 554 les 6 Miles 3 726 9 936 16 146 22 356 28 566 34 776 40 986	Km 11 263 27 353 43 443 59 533 75 623 91 713 107 803 123 893 156 073 172 163 7 Miles 4 347 10 557 16 767 22 977 29 187 35 397 41 607	Km 12 872 28 962 45 052 61 142 77 232 93 322 109 412 125 502 141 592 157 682 173 772 8 Miles 4 968 11 178 17 388 23 598 29 808 36 018 42 228	Km 14 481 30 571 46 661 62 751 78 841 94 931 111 021 127 111 143 201 159 291 175 381 9 Miles 5 589 11 799 18 009 24 219 30 429 36 639 42 849	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50 60
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	Mm 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 0 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420 18.630 24.840 31.050 37.260 43.470	Km 1 609 17 699 33 789 49 879 65 969 82 059 98 149 114 239 130 329 146 419 162 509 1 Miles 0 621 6 831 13 041 19 251 25 461 31 671 37 881 44 091	Km 3 218 19 308 35 398 51 488 67 578 83 668 99 758 115 848 131 938 148 028 164 118 2 Miles 1 242 7 452 13 662 19 872 26 082 32 292 38 502 44 712	Km 4 827 20 917 37 007 53 097 69 187 85 277 101 367 117 457 133 547 149 637 165 727 3 Miles 1 863 8 073 14 283 20 493 26 703 32 913 39 123 45 333	4 Km 6 436 22 526 38 616 54 706 70 796 86 886 102 976 119 066 135 156 151 246 167 336 kilome 4 Miles 2 484 8 694 14 904 21 114 27 324 33 534 39 744 45 954	5 Km 8 045 24 135 40 225 56 315 72 405 88 495 104 585 120 675 136 765 152 855 168 945 **ters to Mi 5 Miles 3 105 9 315 15 525 21 735 27 945 34 155 40 365 46 575	6 Km 9 654 25 744 41 834 57 924 74 014 90 104 106 194 122 284 138 374 154 464 170 554 les 6 Miles 3 726 9 936 16 146 22 356 28 566 34 776 40 986 47 196	Km 11 263 27 353 43 443 59 533 75 623 91 713 107 803 123 893 139 983 156 073 172 163 7 Miles 4 347 10 557 16 767 22 977 29 187 35 397 41 607 47 817	Km 12 872 28 962 45 052 61 142 77 232 93 322 109 412 125 502 141 592 157 682 173 772 8 Miles 4 968 11 178 17 388 23 598 29 808 36 018 42 228 48 438	Km 14 481 30 571 46 661 62 751 78 841 94 931 111 021 127 111 143 201 159 291 175 381 9 Miles 5 589 11 799 18 009 24 219 30 429 36 639 42 849 49 059	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 50 40 50 60 70 80	Mm 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 0 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420 18.630 24.840 31.050 37.260 43.470 49.680	Km 1 609 17 699 33 789 49 879 65 969 82 059 98 149 114 239 130 329 146 419 162 509 1 Miles 0 621 6 831 13 041 19 251 25 461 31 671 37 881 44 091 50 301	Km 3 218 19 308 35 398 51 488 67 578 83 668 99 758 115 848 131 938 148 028 164 118 2 Miles 1 242 7 452 13 662 19 872 26 082 32 292 38 502 44 712 50 922	Km 4 827 20 917 37 007 53 097 69 187 85 277 101 367 117 457 133 547 149 637 165 727 3 Miles 1 863 8 073 14 283 20 493 26 703 32 913 39 123 45 333 51 543	4 Km 6 436 22 526 38 616 54 706 70 796 86 886 102 976 119 066 135 156 151 246 167 336 kilome 4 Miles 2 484 8 694 14 904 21 114 27 324 33 534 39 744 45 954 52 164	5 Km 8 045 24 135 40 225 56 315 72 405 88 495 104 585 120 675 136 765 152 855 168 945 **ters to Mi 5 Miles 3 105 9 315 15 525 21 735 27 945 34 155 40 365 46 575 52 785	6 Km 9 654 25 744 41 834 57 924 74 014 90 104 106 194 122 284 138 374 154 464 170 554 les 6 Miles 3 726 9 936 16 146 22 356 28 566 34 776 40 986 47 196 53 406	Km 11 263 27 353 43 443 59 533 75 623 91 713 107 803 123 893 139 983 156 073 172 163 7 Miles 4 347 10 557 16 767 22 977 29 187 35 397 41 607 47 817 54 027	Km 12 872 28 962 45 052 61 142 77 232 93 322 109 412 125 502 141 592 157 682 173 772 8 Miles 4 968 11 178 17 388 23 598 29 808 36 018 42 228 48 438 54 648	Km 14 481 30 571 46 661 62 751 78 841 94 931 111 021 127 111 143 201 159 291 175 381 9 Miles 5 589 11 799 18 009 24 219 30 429 36 639 42 849 49 059 55 269	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	Mm 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 0 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420 18.630 24.840 31.050 37.260 43.470	Km 1 609 17 699 33 789 49 879 65 969 82 059 98 149 114 239 130 329 146 419 162 509 1 Miles 0 621 6 831 13 041 19 251 25 461 31 671 37 881 44 091	Km 3 218 19 308 35 398 51 488 67 578 83 668 99 758 115 848 131 938 148 028 164 118 2 Miles 1 242 7 452 13 662 19 872 26 082 32 292 38 502 44 712	Km 4 827 20 917 37 007 53 097 69 187 85 277 101 367 117 457 133 547 149 637 165 727 3 Miles 1 863 8 073 14 283 20 493 26 703 32 913 39 123 45 333	4 Km 6 436 22 526 38 616 54 706 70 796 86 886 102 976 119 066 135 156 151 246 167 336 kilome 4 Miles 2 484 8 694 14 904 21 114 27 324 33 534 39 744 45 954	5 Km 8 045 24 135 40 225 56 315 72 405 88 495 104 585 120 675 136 765 152 855 168 945 **ters to Mi 5 Miles 3 105 9 315 15 525 21 735 27 945 34 155 40 365 46 575	6 Km 9 654 25 744 41 834 57 924 74 014 90 104 106 194 122 284 138 374 154 464 170 554 les 6 Miles 3 726 9 936 16 146 22 356 28 566 34 776 40 986 47 196	Km 11 263 27 353 43 443 59 533 75 623 91 713 107 803 123 893 139 983 156 073 172 163 7 Miles 4 347 10 557 16 767 22 977 29 187 35 397 41 607 47 817	Km 12 872 28 962 45 052 61 142 77 232 93 322 109 412 125 502 141 592 157 682 173 772 8 Miles 4 968 11 178 17 388 23 598 29 808 36 018 42 228 48 438	Km 14 481 30 571 46 661 62 751 78 841 94 931 111 021 127 111 143 201 159 291 175 381 9 Miles 5 589 11 799 18 009 24 219 30 429 36 639 42 849 49 059	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70

	Area		_		Square inc				_	_	
in2	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	in2
	cm2	cm2	cm2	cm2	cm2	cm2	cm2	cm2	cm2	cm2	
0	0.000	6.462	12.924	19.386	25.848	32.310	38.772	45.234	51,696	58.158	0
10	64 620	71 082	77 544	84 006	90 468	96 930	103 392	109 854	116 316	122 778	10
20	129 240	135 702	142 164	148 626	155 088	161 550	168 012	174 474	180 936	187 398	20
30	193 860	200 322	206 784	213 246	219 708	226 170	232 632	239 094	245 556	252 018	30
40	258 480	264 942	271 404	277 866	284 328	290 790	297 252	303 714	310 176	316 638	40
50	323 100	329 562	336 024	342 486	348 948	355 410	361 872	368 334	374 796	381 258	50
60	387 720	394 182	400 644	407 106	413 568	420 030	426 492	432 954	439 416	445 878	60
70	452 340	458 802	465 264	471 726	478 188	484 650	491 112	497 574	504 036	510 498	70
80		523 422	529 884		542 808	549 270	555 732	562 194			
	516 960			536 346					568 656	575 118	80
90	581.580	588 042	594.504	600.966	607.428	613.890	620.352	626 814	633.276	639.738	90
100	646.200	652.662	659.124	665,586	672.048	678.510	684.972	691.434	697,896	704_358	100
	1	1		Square	centimeter	s to Saua	re inches				
cm2	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	cm2
	in2	in2	in2	in2	in2	in2	in2	in2	in2	in2	
0	0.000	0 155	0.310	0 465	0 620	0 775	0.930	1 085	1 240	1 395	0
10	1 550	1 705	1 860	2 015	2 170	2 325	2 480	2 635	2 790	2 945	10
20	3.100	3.255	3.410	3.565	3.720	3.875	4.030	4.185	4.340	4.495	20
30	4.650	4.805	4.960	5.115	5.270	5.425	5.580	5.735	5.890	6.045	30
40		6 355	6 510	6 665	6 820	6 975	7 130	7 285	7 440	7 595	40
50		7 905	8 060	8 215	8 370	8 525	8 680	8 835	8 990	9 145	50
- 60	9 300	9 455	9 610	9 765	9 920	10 075	10 230	10 385	10 540	10 695	60
70	10 850	11 005	11 160	11 315	11 470	11 625	11 780	11 935	12 090	12 245	70
80	12 400	12 555	12 710	12 865	13 020	13 175	13 330	13 485	13 640	13 795	80
90	13 950	14 105	14 260	14 415	14 570	14 725	14 880	15 035	15 190	15 345	90
100	15 500	15 655	15 810	15 965	16 120	16 275	16 430	16 585	16 740	16 895	100
	l	l		Cubic i	ches to C	uhic Cent	imeters				
in3	0	1	2		ches to C			7	8	a	in3
in3	0	1 0m3(00)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 cm ³ (cc)	9	in3
	cm3(cc)	cm3(cc)	cm3(cc)	3 cm3(cc)	4 cm3(cc)	5 cm3(cc)	6 cm3(cc)	cm3(cc)	cm3(cc)	cm3(cc)	in3
0	cm3(cc) 0 000	cm3(cc) 16 387	cm3(cc) 32 774	3 cm3(cc) 49 161	4 cm3(cc) 65 548	5 cm3(cc) 81 935	6 cm3(cc) 98 322	cm3(cc) 114 709	cm3(cc) 131 096	cm3(cc) 147 483	0
0 10	cm3(cc) 0 000 163 870	cm3(cc) 16 387 180 257	cm3(cc) 32 774 196 644	3 cm3(cc) 49 161 213 031	4 cm3(cc) 65 548 229 418	5 cm3(cc) 81 935 245 805	6 cm3(cc) 98 322 262 192	cm3(cc) 114 709 278 579	cm3(cc) 131 096 294 966	cm3(cc) 147 483 311 353	0.
0 10 20	cm3(cc) 0 000 163 870 327 740	cm3(cc) 16 387 180 257 344 127	cm3(cc) 32 774 196 644 360 514	3 cm3(cc) 49 161 213 031 376 901	4 cm3(cc) 65 548 229 418 393 288	5 cm3(cc) 81 935 245 805 409 675	6 cm3(cc) 98 322 262 192 426 062	cm3(cc) 114 709 278 579 442 449	cm3(cc) 131 096 294 966 458 836	cm3(cc) 147 483 311 353 475 223	0 10 20
0 10	cm3(cc) 0 000 163 870	cm3(cc) 16 387 180 257	cm3(cc) 32 774 196 644	3 cm3(cc) 49 161 213 031	4 cm3(cc) 65 548 229 418	5 cm3(cc) 81 935 245 805	6 cm3(cc) 98 322 262 192	cm3(cc) 114 709 278 579	cm3(cc) 131 096 294 966	cm3(cc) 147 483 311 353	0.
0 10 20	cm3(cc) 0 000 163 870 327 740 491 610	cm3(cc) 16 387 180 257 344 127	cm3(cc) 32 774 196 644 360 514	3 cm3(cc) 49 161 213 031 376 901	4 cm3(cc) 65 548 229 418 393 288	5 cm3(cc) 81 935 245 805 409 675	6 cm3(cc) 98 322 262 192 426 062	cm3(cc) 114 709 278 579 442 449	cm3(cc) 131 096 294 966 458 836	cm3(cc) 147 483 311 353 475 223	0 10 20
0 10 20 30	cm3(cc) 0 000 163 870 327 740 491 610 655 480	cm3(cc) 16 387 180 257 344 127 507 997	cm3(cc) 32 774 196 644 360 514 524 384	3 cm3(cc) 49 161 213 031 376 901 540 771	4 cm3(cc) 65 548 229 418 393 288 557 158	5 cm3(cc) 81 935 245 805 409 675 573 545	6 cm3(cc) 98 322 262 192 426 062 589 932	cm3(cc) 114 709 278 579 442 449 606 319	cm3(cc) 131 096 294 966 458 836 622 706	cm3(cc) 147 483 311 353 475 223 639 093	0 10 20 30
0 10 20 30 40	cm3(cc) 0 000 163 870 327 740 491 610 655 480 819 350	cm3(cc) 16 387 180 257 344 127 507 997 671 867	cm3(cc) 32 774 196 644 360 514 524 384 688 254	3 cm3(cc) 49 161 213 031 376 901 540 771 704 641	4 cm3(cc) 65 548 229 418 393 288 557 158 721 028	5 cm3(cc) 81 935 245 805 409 675 573 545 737 415	6 cm3(cc) 98 322 262 192 426 062 589 932 753 802	cm3(cc) 114 709 278 579 442 449 606 319 770 189	cm3(cc) 131 096 294 966 458 836 622 706 786 576	cm3(cc) 147 483 311 353 475 223 639 093 802 963	0 10 20 30 40
0 10 20 30 40	cm3(cc) 0 000 163 870 327 740 491 610 655 480 819 350 983 220	cm3(cc) 16 387 180 257 344 127 507 997 671 867 835 737	cm3(cc) 32 774 196 644 360 514 524 384 688 254 852 124	3 cm3(cc) 49 161 213 031 376 901 540 771 704 641 868 511	4 cm3(cc) 65 548 229 418 393 288 557 158 721 028 884 898	5 cm3(cc) 81 935 245 805 409 675 573 545 737 415 901 285	6 - cm3(cc) - 98 322 - 262 192 - 426 062 - 589 932 - 753 802 - 917 672	cm3(cc) 114 709 278 579 442 449 606 319 770 189 934 059	cm3(cc) 131 096 294 966 458 836 622 706 786 576 950 446	cm3(cc) 147 483 311 353 475 223 639 093 802 963 966 833	0 10 20 30 40 50
0 10 20 30 40 50	cm3(cc) 0 000 163 870 327 740 491 610 655 480 819 350 983 220 1147 090	cm3(cc) 16 387 180 257 344 127 507 997 671 867 835 737 999 607	cm3(cc) 32 774 196 644 360 514 524 384 688 254 852 124 1015 994	3 cm3(cc) 49 161 213 031 376 901 540 771 704 641 868 511 1032 381 1196 251	4 cm3(cc) 65 548 229 418 393 288 557 158 721 028 884 898 1048 768	5 cm3(cc) 81 935 245 805 409 675 573 545 737 415 901 285 1065 155	6 cm3(cc) 98 322 262 192 426 062 589 932 753 802 917 672 1081 542	cm3(cc) 114 709 278 579 442 449 606 319 770 189 934 059 1097 929	cm3(cc) 131 096 294 966 458 836 622 706 786 576 950 446 1114 316	cm3(cc) 147 483 311 353 475 223 639 093 802 963 966 833 1130 703	0 10 20 30 40 50 60
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	cm3(cc) 0 000 163 870 327 740 491 610 655 480 819 350 983 220 1147 090	cm3(cc) 16 387 180 257 344 127 507 997 671 867 835 737 999 607 1163 477 1327 347	cm3(cc) 32 774 196 644 360 514 524 384 688 254 852 124 1015 994 1179 864 1343 734	3 cm3(cc) 49 161 213 031 376 901 540 771 704 641 868 511 1032 381 1196 251 1360 121	4 cm3(cc) 65 548 229 418 393 288 557 158 721 028 884 898 1048 768 1212 638 1376 508	5 cm3(cc) 81 935 245 805 409 675 573 545 737 415 901 285 1065 155 1229 025 1392 895	6 cm3(cc) 98 322 262 192 426 062 589 932 753 802 917 672 1081 542 1245 412 1409 282	cm3(cc) 114 709 278 579 442 449 606 319 770 189 934 059 1097 929 1261 799 1425 669	cm3(cc) 131 096 294 966 458 836 622 706 786 576 950 446 1114 316 1278 186 1442 056	cm3(cc) 147 483 311 353 475 223 639 093 802 963 966 833 1130 703 1294 573 1458 443	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	0 000 163 870 327 740 491 610 655 480 819 350 983 220 1147 090 1310 960	cm3(cc) 16 387 180 257 344 127 507 997 671 867 835 737 999 607 1163 477 1327 347	cm3(cc) 32 774 196 644 360 514 524 384 688 254 852 124 1015 994 1179 864 1343 734	3 cm3(cc) 49 161 213 031 376 901 540 771 704 641 868 511 1032 381 1196 251 1360 121 1523 991	4 cm3(cc) 65 548 229 418 393 288 557 158 721 028 884 898 1048 768 1212 638 1376 508 1540 378	5 cm3(cc) 81 935 245 805 409 675 573 545 737 415 901 285 1065 155 1229 025 1392 895 1556 765	6 cm3(cc) 98 322 262 192 426 062 589 932 753 802 917 672 1081 542 1245 412 1409 282 1573 152	cm3(cc) 114 709 278 579 442 449 606 319 770 189 934 059 1097 929 1261 799 1425 669 1589 539	cm3(cc) 131 096 294 966 458 836 622 706 786 576 950 446 1114 316 1278 186 1442 056 1605 926	cm3(cc) 147 483 311 353 475 223 639 093 802 963 966 833 1130 703 1294 573 1458 443 1622 313	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	0 000 163 870 327 740 491 610 655 480 819 350 983 220 1147 090 1310 960	cm3(cc) 16 387 180 257 344 127 507 997 671 867 835 737 999 607 1163 477 1327 347	cm3(cc) 32 774 196 644 360 514 524 384 688 254 852 124 1015 994 1179 864 1343 734	3 cm3(cc) 49 161 213 031 376 901 540 771 704 641 868 511 1032 381 1196 251 1360 121	4 cm3(cc) 65 548 229 418 393 288 557 158 721 028 884 898 1048 768 1212 638 1376 508	5 cm3(cc) 81 935 245 805 409 675 573 545 737 415 901 285 1065 155 1229 025 1392 895	6 cm3(cc) 98 322 262 192 426 062 589 932 753 802 917 672 1081 542 1245 412 1409 282	cm3(cc) 114 709 278 579 442 449 606 319 770 189 934 059 1097 929 1261 799 1425 669	cm3(cc) 131 096 294 966 458 836 622 706 786 576 950 446 1114 316 1278 186 1442 056	cm3(cc) 147 483 311 353 475 223 639 093 802 963 966 833 1130 703 1294 573 1458 443	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	0 000 163 870 327 740 491 610 655 480 819 350 983 220 1147 090 1310 960	cm3(cc) 16 387 180 257 344 127 507 997 671 867 835 737 999 607 1163 477 1327 347	cm3(cc) 32 774 196 644 360 514 524 384 688 254 852 124 1015 994 1179 864 1343 734	3 cm3(cc) 49 161 213 031 376 901 540 771 704 641 868 511 1032 381 1196 251 1360 121 1523 991 1687 861	4 cm3(cc) 65 548 229 418 393 288 557 158 721 028 884 898 1048 768 1212 638 1376 508 1540 378 1704 248	5 cm3(cc) 81 935 245 805 409 675 573 545 737 415 901 285 1065 155 1229 025 1392 895 1556 765 1720 635	6 cm3(cc) 98 322 262 192 426 062 589 932 753 802 917 672 1081 542 1245 412 1409 282 1573 152 1737 022	cm3(cc) 114 709 278 579 442 449 606 319 770 189 934 059 1097 929 1261 799 1425 669 1589 539	cm3(cc) 131 096 294 966 458 836 622 706 786 576 950 446 1114 316 1278 186 1442 056 1605 926	cm3(cc) 147 483 311 353 475 223 639 093 802 963 966 833 1130 703 1294 573 1458 443 1622 313	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	0 000 163 870 327 740 491 610 655 480 819 350 983 220 1147 090 1310 960 1474 830 1638 700	cm3(cc) 16 387 180 257 344 127 507 997 671 867 835 737 999 607 1163 477 1327 347 1491 217 1655 087	32 774 196 644 360 514 524 384 688 254 852 124 1015 994 1179 864 1343 734 1507 604	3 cm3(cc) 49 161 213 031 376 901 540 771 704 641 868 511 1032 381 1196 251 1360 121 1523 991 1687 861	4 cm3(cc) 65 548 229 418 393 288 557 158 721 028 884 898 1048 768 1212 638 1376 508 1540 378 1704 248	5 cm3(cc) 81 935 245 805 409 675 573 545 737 415 901 285 1065 155 1229 025 1392 895 1556 765 1720 635	6 cm3(cc) 98 322 262 192 426 062 589 932 753 802 917 672 1081 542 1245 412 1409 282 1573 152 1737 022	cm3(cc) 114 709 278 579 442 449 606 319 770 189 934 059 1097 929 1261 799 1425 669 1589 539 1753 409	cm3(cc) 131 096 294 966 458 836 622 706 786 576 950 446 1114 316 1278 186 1442 056 1605 926 1769 796	cm3(cc) 147 483 311 353 475 223 639 093 802 963 966 833 1130 703 1294 573 1458 443 1622 313 1786 183	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	0 000 163 870 327 740 491 610 655 480 819 350 983 220 1147 090 1310 960 1474 830 1638 700	cm3(cc) 16 387 180 257 344 127 507 997 671 867 835 737 999 607 1163 477 1327 347 1491 217 1655 087	cm3(cc) 32 774 196 644 360 514 524 384 688 254 852 124 1015 994 1179 864 1343 734 1507 604 1671 474	3 cm3(cc) 49 161 213 031 376 901 540 771 704 641 868 511 1032 381 1196 251 1360 121 1523 991 1687 861 Cubic 3	4 cm3(cc) 65 548 229 418 393 288 557 158 721 028 884 898 1048 768 1212 638 1376 508 1540 378 1704 248 Centimete	5 cm3(cc) 81 935 245 805 409 675 573 545 737 415 901 285 1065 155 1229 025 1392 895 1556 765 1720 635	6 cm3(cc) 98 322 262 192 426 062 589 932 753 802 917 672 1081 542 1245 412 1409 282 1573 152 1737 022	cm3(cc) 114 709 278 579 442 449 606 319 770 189 934 059 1097 929 1261 799 1425 669 1589 539 1753 409	cm3(cc) 131 096 294 966 458 836 622 706 786 576 950 446 1114 316 1278 186 1442 056 1605 926 1769 796	cm3(cc) 147 483 311 353 475 223 639 093 802 963 966 833 1130 703 1294 573 1458 443 1622 313 1786 183	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	0 000 163 870 327 740 491 610 655 480 819 350 983 220 1147 090 1310 960 1474 830 1638 700	cm3(cc) 16 387 180 257 344 127 507 997 671 867 835 737 999 607 1163 477 1327 347 1491 217 1655 087	cm3(cc) 32 774 196 644 360 514 524 384 688 254 852 124 1015 994 1179 864 1343 734 1507 604 1671 474	3 cm3(cc) 49 161 213 031 376 901 540 771 704 641 868 511 1032 381 1196 251 1360 121 1523 991 1687 861 Cubic 3	4 cm3(cc) 65 548 229 418 393 288 557 158 721 028 884 898 1048 768 1212 638 1376 508 1540 378 1704 248 Centimete 4	5 cm3(cc) 81 935 245 805 409 675 573 545 737 415 901 285 1065 155 1229 025 1392 895 1556 765 1720 635 rs to cubid	6 cm3(cc) 98 322 262 192 426 062 589 932 753 802 917 672 1081 542 1245 412 1409 282 1573 152 1737 022	cm3(cc) 114 709 278 579 442 449 606 319 770 189 934 059 1097 929 1261 799 1425 669 1589 539 1753 409	cm3(cc) 131 096 294 966 458 836 622 706 786 576 950 446 1114 316 1278 186 1442 056 1605 926 1769 796	cm3(cc) 147 483 311 353 475 223 639 093 802 963 966 833 1130 703 1294 573 1458 443 1622 313 1786 183	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	0 000 163 870 327 740 491 610 655 480 819 350 983 220 1147 090 1310 960 1474 830 1638 700	cm3(cc) 16 387 180 257 344 127 507 997 671 867 835 737 999 607 1163 477 1327 347 1491 217 1655 087	cm3(cc) 32 774 196 644 360 514 524 384 688 254 852 124 1015 994 1179 864 1343 734 1507 604 1671 474	3 cm3(cc) 49 161 213 031 376 901 540 771 704 641 868 511 1032 381 1196 251 1360 121 1523 991 1687 861 Cubic 3	4 cm3(cc) 65 548 229 418 393 288 557 158 721 028 884 898 1048 768 1212 638 1376 508 1540 378 1704 248 Centimete	5 cm3(cc) 81 935 245 805 409 675 573 545 737 415 901 285 1065 155 1229 025 1392 895 1556 765 1720 635	6 cm3(cc) 98 322 262 192 426 062 589 932 753 802 917 672 1081 542 1245 412 1409 282 1573 152 1737 022	cm3(cc) 114 709 278 579 442 449 606 319 770 189 934 059 1097 929 1261 799 1425 669 1589 539 1753 409	cm3(cc) 131 096 294 966 458 836 622 706 786 576 950 446 1114 316 1278 186 1442 056 1605 926 1769 796	cm3(cc) 147 483 311 353 475 223 639 093 802 963 966 833 1130 703 1294 573 1458 443 1622 313 1786 183	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	0 000 163 870 327 740 491 610 655 480 819 350 983 220 1147 090 1310 960 1474 830 1638 700	cm3(cc) 16 387 180 257 344 127 507 997 671 867 835 737 999 607 1163 477 1327 347 1491 217 1655 087	cm3(cc) 32 774 196 644 360 514 524 384 688 254 852 124 1015 994 1179 864 1343 734 1507 604 1671 474	3 cm3(cc) 49 161 213 031 376 901 540 771 704 641 868 511 1032 381 1196 251 1360 121 1523 991 1687 861 Cubic 3	4 cm3(cc) 65 548 229 418 393 288 557 158 721 028 884 898 1048 768 1212 638 1376 508 1540 378 1704 248 Centimete 4	5 cm3(cc) 81 935 245 805 409 675 573 545 737 415 901 285 1065 155 1229 025 1392 895 1556 765 1720 635 rs to cubid	6 cm3(cc) 98 322 262 192 426 062 589 932 753 802 917 672 1081 542 1245 412 1409 282 1573 152 1737 022	cm3(cc) 114 709 278 579 442 449 606 319 770 189 934 059 1097 929 1261 799 1425 669 1589 539 1753 409	cm3(cc) 131 096 294 966 458 836 622 706 786 576 950 446 1114 316 1278 186 1442 056 1605 926 1769 796	cm3(cc) 147 483 311 353 475 223 639 093 802 963 966 833 1130 703 1294 573 1458 443 1622 313 1786 183	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	0 000 163 870 327 740 491 610 655 480 819 350 983 220 1147 090 1310 960 1474 830 1638 700 0 in3 0 0000	cm3(cc) 16 387 180 257 344 127 507 997 671 867 835 737 999 607 1163 477 1327 347 1491 217 1655 087	cm3(cc) 32 774 196 644 360 514 524 384 688 254 852 124 1015 994 1179 864 1343 734 1507 604 1671 474	3 cm3(cc) 49 161 213 031 376 901 540 771 704 641 868 511 1032 381 1196 251 1360 121 1523 991 1687 861 Cubic 3 in3 0 1831	4 cm3(cc) 65 548 229 418 393 288 557 158 721 028 884 898 1048 768 1212 638 1376 508 1540 378 1704 248 Centimete 4 in3	5 cm3(cc) 81 935 245 805 409 675 573 545 737 415 901 285 1065 155 1229 025 1392 896 1556 765 1720 635 rs to cubic 5 in3 0 3051	6 cm3(cc) 98 322 262 192 426 062 589 932 753 802 917 672 1081 542 1245 412 1409 282 1573 152 1737 022 2 inches 6 in3 0 3662	cm3(cc) 114 709 278 579 442 449 606 319 770 189 934 059 1097 929 1261 799 1425 669 1589 539 1753 409 7 in3 0 4272	cm3(cc) 131 096 294 966 458 836 622 706 786 576 950 446 1114 316 1278 186 1442 056 1605 926 1769 796 8 in3 0 4882	cm3(cc) 147 483 311 353 475 223 639 093 802 963 966 833 1130 703 1294 573 1458 443 1622 313 1786 183 9 in3 0 5492	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)	0 000 163 870 327 740 491 610 655 480 819 350 983 220 1147 090 1310 960 1474 830 1638 700 0 in3 0 0000 0 6103 1 2205	cm3(cc) 16 387 180 257 344 127 507 997 671 867 835 737 999 607 1163 477 1327 347 1491 217 1655 087	cm3(cc) 32 774 196 644 360 514 524 384 688 254 852 124 1015 994 1179 864 1343 734 1507 604 1671 474 2 in3 0 1221 0 7323	3 cm3(cc) 49 161 213 031 376 901 540 771 704 641 868 511 1032 381 1196 251 1360 121 1523 991 1687 861 Cubic 3 in3 0 1831 0 7933	4 cm3(cc) 65 548 229 418 393 288 557 158 721 028 884 898 1048 768 1212 638 1376 508 1540 378 1704 248 Centimete 4 in3 0 2441 0 8544	5 cm3(cc) 81 935 245 805 409 675 573 545 737 415 901 285 1065 155 1229 025 1392 895 1556 765 1720 635 rs to cubic 5 in3 0 3051 0 9154	6 cm3(cc) 98 322 262 192 426 062 589 932 753 802 917 672 1081 542 1245 412 1409 282 1573 152 1737 022 cinches 6 in3 0 3662 0 9764	cm3(cc) 114 709 278 579 442 449 606 319 770 189 934 059 1097 929 1261 799 1425 669 1589 539 1753 409 7 in3 0 4272 1 0374	cm3(cc) 131 096 294 966 458 836 622 706 786 576 950 446 1114 316 1278 186 1442 056 1605 926 1769 796	cm3(cc) 147 483 311 353 475 223 639 093 802 963 966 833 1130 703 1294 573 1458 443 1622 313 1786 183 9 in3 0 5492 1 1595	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)	0 000 163 870 327 740 491 610 655 480 819 350 983 220 1147 090 1310 960 1474 830 1638 700 0 in3 0 0000 0 6103 1 2205 1 8308	cm3(cc) 16 387 180 257 344 127 507 997 671 867 835 737 999 607 1163 477 1327 347 1491 217 1655 087	cm3(cc) 32 774 196 644 360 514 524 384 688 254 852 124 1015 994 1179 864 1343 734 1507 604 1671 474 2 in3 0 1221 0 7323 1 3426	3 cm3(cc) 49 161 213 031 376 901 540 771 704 641 868 511 1032 381 1196 251 1360 121 1523 991 1687 861 Cuhic 3 in3 0 1831 0 7933 1 4036	4 cm3(cc) 65 548 229 418 393 288 557 158 721 028 884 898 1048 768 1212 638 1376 508 1540 378 1704 248 Centimete 4 in3 0 2441 0 8544 1 4646	5 cm3(cc) 81 935 245 805 409 675 573 545 737 415 901 285 1065 155 1229 025 1392 895 1556 765 1720 635 rs. to cubio 5 in3 0 3051 0 9154 1 5256	6 cm3(cc) 98 322 262 192 426 062 589 932 753 802 917 672 1081 542 1245 412 1409 282 1573 152 1737 022 3 inches 6 in3 0 3662 0 9764 1 5867	cm3(cc) 114 709 278 579 442 449 606 319 770 189 934 059 1097 929 1261 799 1425 669 1589 539 1753 409 7 in3 0 4272 1 0374 1 6477	cm3(cc) 131 096 294 966 458 836 622 706 786 576 950 446 1114 316 1278 186 1442 056 1605 926 1769 796	cm3(cc) 147 483 311 353 475 223 639 093 802 963 966 833 1130 703 1294 573 1458 443 1622 313 1786 183 9 in3 0 5492 1 1595 1 7697	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc) 0 10 20 30	0 000 163 870 327 740 491 610 655 480 819 350 983 220 1147 090 1310 960 1474 830 1638 700 0 in3 0 0000 0 6103 1 2205 1 8308 2 4410	16 387 180 257 344 127 507 997 671 867 835 737 999 607 1163 477 1327 347 1491 217 1655 087 1 in3 0 0610 0 6713 1 2815 1 8918 2 5020	2 cm3(cc) 32 774 196 644 360 514 524 384 688 254 852 124 1015 994 1179 864 1343 734 1507 604 1671 474 2 in3 0 1221 0 7323 1 3426 1 9528 2 5631	3 cm3(cc) 49 161 213 031 376 901 540 771 704 641 868 511 1032 381 1196 251 1360 121 1523 991 1687 861 Cuhic 3 in3 0 1831 0 7933 1 4036 2 0138 2 6241	4 cm3(cc) 65 548 229 418 393 288 557 158 721 028 884 898 1048 768 1212 638 1376 508 1540 378 1704 248 Centimete 4 in3 0 2441 0 8544 1 4646 2 0749 2 6851	5 cm3(cc) 81 935 245 805 409 675 573 545 737 415 901 285 1065 155 1229 025 1392 895 1556 765 1720 635 rs to cubic 5 in3 0.3051 0.9154 1.5256 2.1359 2.7461	6 cm3(cc) 98 322 262 192 426 062 589 932 753 802 917 672 1081 542 1245 412 1409 282 1573 152 1737 022 cinches 6 in3 0.3662 0.9764 1.5867 2.1969 2.8072	cm3(cc) 114 709 278 579 442 449 606 319 770 189 934 059 1097 929 1261 799 1425 669 1589 539 1753 409 7 in3 0 4272 1 0374 1 6477 2 2579 2 8682	cm3(cc) 131 096 294 966 458 836 622 706 786 576 950 446 1114 316 1278 186 1442 056 1605 926 1769 796	cm3(cc) 147 483 311 353 475 223 639 093 802 963 966 833 1130 703 1294 573 1458 443 1622 313 1786 183 9 in3 0 5492 1 1595 1 7697 2 3800 2 9902	
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc) 0 10 20 30 40	0 000 163 870 327 740 491 610 655 480 819 350 983 220 1147 090 1310 960 1474 830 1638 700 0 in3 0 0000 0 6103 1 2205 1 8308 2 4410 3 0513	16 387 180 257 344 127 507 997 671 867 835 737 999 607 1163 477 1327 347 1491 217 1655 087 1 in3 0 0610 0 6713 1 2815 1 8918 2 5020 3 1123	2 cm3(cc) 32 774 196 644 360 514 524 384 688 254 1015 994 1179 864 1343 734 1507 604 1671 474 2 in3 0 1221 0 7323 1 3426 1 9528 2 5631 3 1733	3 cm3(cc) 49 161 213 031 376 901 540 771 704 641 868 511 1032 381 1196 251 1360 121 1523 991 1687 861 Cubic 3 in3 0 1831 0 7933 1 4036 2 0138 2 6241 3 2343	4 cm3(cc) 65 548 229 418 393 288 557 158 721 028 884 898 1048 768 1212 638 1376 508 1540 378 1704 248 Centimete 4 in3 0 2441 0 8544 1 4646 2 0749 2 6851 3 2954	5 cm3(cc) 81 935 245 805 409 675 573 545 737 415 901 285 1065 155 1229 025 1392 895 1556 765 1720 635 rs to cubic 5 in3 0 3051 0 9154 1 5256 2 1359 2 7461 3 3564	6 cm3(cc) 98 322 262 192 426 062 589 932 753 802 917 672 1081 542 1245 412 1409 282 1573 152 1737 022 cinches 6 in3 0.3662 0.9764 1.5867 2.1969 2.8072 3.4174	cm3(cc) 114 709 278 579 442 449 606 319 770 189 934 059 1097 929 1261 799 1425 669 1589 539 1753 409 7 in3 0 4272 1 0374 1 6477 2 2579 2 8682 3 4784	cm3(cc) 131 096 294 966 458 836 622 706 786 576 950 446 1114 316 1278 186 1442 056 1605 926 1769 796 8 in3 0 4882 1 0985 1 7087 2 3190 2 9292 3 5395	cm3(cc) 147 483 311 353 475 223 639 093 802 963 966 833 1130 703 1294 573 1458 443 1622 313 1786 183 9 in3 0 5492 1 1595 1 7697 2 3800 2 9902 3 6005	
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 0 100 20 30 40	0 0000 163 870 327 740 491 610 655 480 819 350 983 220 1147 090 1310 960 1474 830 1638 700 0 in3 0 0000 0 6103 1 2205 1 8308 2 4410 3 0513	16 387 180 257 344 127 507 997 671 867 835 737 999 607 1163 477 1327 347 1491 217 1655 087 1 in3 0 0610 0 6713 1 2815 1 8918 2 5020 3 1123 3 7225	2 cm3(cc) 32 774 196 644 360 514 524 384 688 254 852 124 1015 994 1179 864 1343 734 1507 604 1671 474 2 in3 0 1221 0 7323 1 3426 1 9528 2 5631 3 1733 3 7836	3 cm3(cc) 49 161 213 031 376 901 540 771 704 641 868 511 1032 381 1196 251 1360 121 1523 991 1687 861 Cubic 3 in3 0 1831 0 7933 1 4036 2 0138 2 6241 3 2343 3 8446	4 cm3(cc) 65 548 229 418 393 288 557 158 721 028 884 898 1048 768 1212 638 1376 508 1540 378 1704 248 Centimete 4 in3 0 2441 0 8544 1 4646 2 0749 2 6851 3 2954 3 9056	5 cm3(cc) 81 935 245 805 409 675 573 545 737 415 901 285 1065 155 1229 025 1392 895 1556 765 1720 635 rs to cubio 5 in3 0 3051 0 9154 1 5256 2 1359 2 7461 3 3564 3 9666	6 cm3(cc) 98 322 262 192 426 062 589 932 753 802 917 672 1081 542 1245 412 1409 282 1573 152 1737 022 cinches 6 in3 0 3662 0 9764 1 5867 2 1969 2 8072 3 4174 4 0277	cm3(cc) 114 709 278 579 442 449 606 319 770 189 934 059 1097 929 1261 799 1425 669 1589 539 1753 409 7 in3 0 4272 1 0374 1 6477 2 2579 2 8682 3 4784 4 0887	m3(cc) 131 096 294 966 458 836 622 706 786 576 950 446 1114 316 1278 186 1442 056 1605 926 1769 796 8 in3 0 4882 1 0985 1 7087 2 3190 2 9292 3 5395 4 1497	cm3(cc) 147 483 311 353 475 223 639 093 802 963 966 833 1130 703 1294 573 1458 443 1622 313 1786 183 9 in3 0 5492 1 1595 1 7697 2 3800 2 9902 3 6005 4 2107	
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 100 100 20 30 40 50 60	0 0000 163 870 327 740 491 610 655 480 819 350 983 220 1147 090 1310 960 1474 830 1638 700 0 in3 0 0000 0 6103 1 2205 1 8308 2 4410 3 0513 3 6615 4 2718	16 387 180 257 344 127 507 997 671 867 835 737 999 607 1163 477 1327 347 1491 217 1655 087 1 in3 0 0610 0 6713 1 2815 1 8918 2 5020 3 1123 3 7225 4 3328	2 in3 0 7221 0 7323 1 3426 1 9528 2 5631 3 1733 3 7836 4 3938	3 cm3(cc) 49 161 213 031 376 901 540 771 704 641 868 511 1032 381 1196 251 1360 121 1523 991 1687 861 Cubic 3 in3 0 1831 0 7933 1 4036 2 0138 2 6241 3 2343 3 8446 4 4548	4 cm3(cc) 65 548 229 418 393 288 557 158 721 028 884 898 1048 768 1212 638 1376 508 1540 378 1704 248 Centimete 4 in3 0 2441 0 8544 1 4646 2 0749 2 6851 3 2954 3 9056 4 5159	5 cm3(cc) 81 935 245 805 409 675 573 545 737 415 901 285 1065 155 1229 025 1392 895 1556 765 1720 635 rs to cubio 5 in3 0 3051 0 9154 1 5256 2 1359 2 7461 3 3564 3 9666 4 5769	6 cm3(cc) 98 322 262 192 426 062 589 932 753 802 917 672 1081 542 1245 412 1409 282 1573 152 1737 022 2 inches 6 in3 0 3662 0 9764 1 5867 2 1969 2 8072 3 4174 4 0277 4 6379	cm3(cc) 114 709 278 579 442 449 606 319 770 189 934 059 1097 929 1261 799 1425 669 1589 539 1753 409 7 in3 0 4272 1 0374 1 6477 2 2579 2 8682 3 4784 4 0887 4 6989	m3(cc) 131 096 294 966 458 836 622 706 786 576 950 446 1114 316 1278 186 1442 056 1605 926 1769 796 8 in3 0 4882 1 0985 1 7087 2 3190 2 9292 3 5395 4 1497 4 7600	cm3(cc) 147 483 311 353 475 223 639 093 802 963 966 833 1130 703 1294 573 1458 443 1622 313 1786 183 9 in3 0 5492 1 1595 1 7697 2 3800 2 9902 3 6005 4 2107 4 8210	
0. 100 20 30 40 50 100 100 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 80	0 000 163 870 327 740 491 610 655 480 819 350 983 220 1147 090 1310 960 1474 830 1638 700 0 in3 0 0000 0 6103 1 2205 1 8308 2 4410 3 0513 3 6615 4 2718 4 8820	16 387 180 257 344 127 507 997 671 867 835 737 999 607 1163 477 1327 347 1491 217 1655 087 1 in3 0 0610 0 6713 1 2815 1 8918 2 5020 3 1123 3 7225 4 3328 4 9430	cm3(cc) 32 774 196 644 360 514 524 384 688 254 852 124 1015 994 1179 864 1343 734 1507 604 1671 474 2 in3 0 1221 0 7323 1 3426 1 9528 2 5631 3 1733 3 7836 4 3938 5 0041	3 cm3(cc) 49 161 213 031 376 901 540 771 704 641 868 511 1032 381 1196 251 1360 121 1523 991 1687 861 Cubic 3 in3 0 1831 0 7933 1 4036 2 0138 2 6241 3 2343 3 8446 4 4548 5 0651	4 cm3(cc) 65 548 229 418 393 288 557 158 721 028 884 898 1048 768 1212 638 1376 508 1540 378 1704 248 Centimete 4 in3 0 2441 0 8544 1 4646 2 0749 2 6851 3 2954 3 9056 4 5159 5 1261	5 cm3(cc) 81 935 245 805 409 675 573 545 737 415 901 285 1065 155 1229 025 1392 895 1556 765 1720 635 rs to cubio 5 in3 0 3051 0 9154 1 5256 2 1359 2 7461 3 3564 3 9666 4 5769 5 1871	6 cm3(cc) 98 322 262 192 426 062 589 932 753 802 917 672 1081 542 1245 412 1409 282 1573 152 1737 022 2 inches 6 in3 0 3662 0 9764 1 5867 2 1969 2 8072 3 4174 4 0277 4 6379 5 2482	cm3(cc) 114 709 278 579 442 449 606 319 770 189 934 059 1097 929 1261 799 1425 669 1589 539 1753 409 7 in3 0 4272 1 0374 1 6477 2 2579 2 8682 3 4784 4 0887 4 6989 5 3092	cm3(cc) 131 096 294 966 458 836 622 706 786 576 950 446 1114 316 1278 186 1442 056 1605 926 1769 796 8 in3 0 4882 1 0985 1 7087 2 3190 2 9292 3 5395 4 1497 4 7600 5 3702	cm3(cc) 147 483 311 353 475 223 639 093 802 963 966 833 1130 703 1294 573 1458 443 1622 313 1786 183 9 in3 0 5492 1 1595 1 7697 2 3800 2 9902 3 6005 4 2107 4 8210 5 4312	
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 100 100 20 30 40 50 60	0 000 163 870 327 740 491 610 655 480 819 350 983 220 1147 090 1310 960 1474 830 1638 700 0 in3 0 0000 0 6103 1 2205 1 8308 2 4410 3 0513 3 6615 4 2718 4 8820	16 387 180 257 344 127 507 997 671 867 835 737 999 607 1163 477 1327 347 1491 217 1655 087 1 in3 0 0610 0 6713 1 2815 1 8918 2 5020 3 1123 3 7225 4 3328	2 in3 0 7221 0 7323 1 3426 1 9528 2 5631 3 1733 3 7836 4 3938	3 cm3(cc) 49 161 213 031 376 901 540 771 704 641 868 511 1032 381 1196 251 1360 121 1523 991 1687 861 Cubic 3 in3 0 1831 0 7933 1 4036 2 0138 2 6241 3 2343 3 8446 4 4548	4 cm3(cc) 65 548 229 418 393 288 557 158 721 028 884 898 1048 768 1212 638 1376 508 1540 378 1704 248 Centimete 4 in3 0 2441 0 8544 1 4646 2 0749 2 6851 3 2954 3 9056 4 5159	5 cm3(cc) 81 935 245 805 409 675 573 545 737 415 901 285 1065 155 1229 025 1392 895 1556 765 1720 635 rs to cubio 5 in3 0 3051 0 9154 1 5256 2 1359 2 7461 3 3564 3 9666 4 5769	6 cm3(cc) 98 322 262 192 426 062 589 932 753 802 917 672 1081 542 1245 412 1409 282 1573 152 1737 022 2 inches 6 in3 0 3662 0 9764 1 5867 2 1969 2 8072 3 4174 4 0277 4 6379	cm3(cc) 114 709 278 579 442 449 606 319 770 189 934 059 1097 929 1261 799 1425 669 1589 539 1753 409 7 in3 0 4272 1 0374 1 6477 2 2579 2 8682 3 4784 4 0887 4 6989	m3(cc) 131 096 294 966 458 836 622 706 786 576 950 446 1114 316 1278 186 1442 056 1605 926 1769 796 8 in3 0 4882 1 0985 1 7087 2 3190 2 9292 3 5395 4 1497 4 7600	cm3(cc) 147 483 311 353 475 223 639 093 802 963 966 833 1130 703 1294 573 1458 443 1622 313 1786 183 9 in3 0 5492 1 1595 1 7697 2 3800 2 9902 3 6005 4 2107 4 8210	

	Volume				Gallons (U.S) to Lite	ers				
US gal	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	US gal
0 -	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	3-
0	0.000	3.785	7.571	11.356	15.142	18.927	22.712	26.498	30.283	34.069	0
10	37 854	41 639	45 425	49 210	52 996	56 781	60 566	64 352	68 137	71 923	10
20	75.708	79,493	83.279	87.064	90.850	94,635	98.420	102,206	105.991	109.777	20
30	113 562	117 347	121 133	124 918	128 704	132 489	136 274	140 060	143 845	147 631	30
40	151 416	155 201	158 987	162 772	166 558	170 343	174 128	177 914	181 699	185 485	40
50	189 270	193 055	196 841	200 626	204 412	208 197	211 982	215 768	219 553	223 339	50
60	227 124	230 909	234 695	238 480	242 266	246 051	249 836	253 622	257 407	261 193	60
70	264 978	268 763	272 549	276 334	280 120	283 905	287 690	291 476	295 261	299 047	70
80	302 832	306 617	310 403	314 188	317 974	321 759	325 544	329 330	333 115	336 901	80
90		344.471	348 257	352.042	355.828	359 613	363.398	367.184	370.969	374.755	90
100		382 325	386 111	389 896	393 682	397 467	401 252	405 038	408 823	412 609	100
				Liters	to Gallons	(U.S)					
Liters	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Liters
	US gal	US gal	US gal	US gal	US gal	US gal	US gal	US gal	US gal	US gal	
0	0 000	0.264	0.528	0.793	1 057	1 321	1 585	1 849	2 114	2 378	
10	2 642	2 906	3 170	3 435	3 699	3.963	4 227	4 491	4.756	5 020	10
20	5 284	5 548	5 812	6 077	6 341	6 605	6 869	7 133	7 398	7 662	20
30	7.926	8 190	8 454	8 719	8.983	9.247	9.511	9.775	10.040	10.304	30
40	10 568	10 832	11 096	11 361	11 625	11 889	12 153	12 417	12 682	12 946	40
50		13 474	13 738	14 003	14 267	14 531	14 795	15 059	15 324	15 588	50
60		16.116	16.380	16.645	16,909	17, 173	17,437	17,701	17.966	18.230	60
70		18 758	19 022	19 <i>2</i> 87	19 551	19 815	20 079	20.343	20 608	20 872	70
80		21.400	21.664	21.929	22.193	22.457	22.721	22.985	23.250	23.514	80
90		24 042	24 306	24 571	24 835	25 099	25 363	25 627	25 892	26 156	90
100		26 684	26 948	27 213	27 477	27 741	28 005	28 269	28 534	28 798	100
				Gallo	ns(IMP)	to Liters					
lmo da	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Imp gal
	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	
0	0.0000	4.5460	9.0920	13.6380	18.1840	22.7300	27.2760	31.8220	36,3680	40.9140	0
10	45 4600	50 0060	54 5520	59 0980	63 6440	68 1900	72 7360	77 2820	81 8280	86 3740	10
20	90.9200	95,4660	100.0120	104.5580	109, 1040	113.6500	118.1960	122.7420	127, 2880	131.8340	20
30	136 3800	140 9260	145 4720	150 0180	154 5640	159 1100	163 6560	168 2020	172 7480	177 2940	30
40	181 8400	186 3860	190 9320	195 4780	200 0240	204 5700	209 1160	213 6620	218 2080	222 7540	40
50	227 3000	231 8460	236 3920	240 9380	245 4840	250 0300	254 5760	259 1220	263 6680	268 2140	
60	272 7600	277 3060	281 8520	286 3980	290 9440	295 4900	300 0360	304 5820	309 1280	313 6740	60
70	318 2200	322 7660	327 3120	331 8580	336 4040	340 9500	345 4960	350 0420	354 5880	359 1340	70
00	363 6800	000 0000	070 7700	077 0400	381 8640	386 4100	390 9560	005 5000	400 0480	404 5940	80
80		368 2260	372 7720	377 3180	30 1 0040	300 4100	390 9360	395 5020	400 0400		
<u>80</u> 90		368 2260 413 6860	418 2320	377 3180 422 7780	427.3240	431.8700	436 4160	395 5020 440 9620	445.5080	450 0540	90
	409 1400									450 0540 495 5140	
90	409 1400	413.6860	418 2320	422 7780	427.3240	431.8700	436 4160	440.9620	445.5080		
90	409 1400	413.6860	418 2320	422 7780 468 2380	427.3240	431 8700 477 3300	436 4160	440.9620	445.5080		
90	409 1400	413.6860	418 2320	422 7780 468 2380	427 3240 472 7840	431 8700 477 3300	436 4160	440.9620	445.5080		
90	409 1400 454 6000	413 6860 459 1460	418 2320 463 6920	422 7780 468 2380 Liters	427 3240 472 7840 to Gallons	431 8700 477 3300	436 4160 481 8760	440 9620 486 4220	445 5080 490 9680	495 5140	100
90	409 1400 454 6000 0 gal	413 6860 459 1460	418 2320 463 6920	422 7780 468 2380 Liters	427 3240 472 7840 to Gallons	431 8700 477 3300 (IMP)	436 4160 481 8760 6	440.9620 486.4220 7	445 5080 490 9680 8	495 5140	100
90 100 Liters	409 1400 454 6000 0 gal 0 0000	413 6860 459 1460 1	418 2320 463 6920 2 gal	422 7780 468 2380 Liters 3	427 3240 472 7840 to Gallons 4 gal	431 8700 477 3300 (IMP) 5 gal	436 4160 481 8760 6 gal	440 9620 486 4220 7 gal	445 5080 490 9680 8 gal	495 5140 9 gal	Liters
90 100 Liters	409 1400 454 6000 0 gal 0 0000 2 2000	413 6860 459 1460 1 gal 0 2200	418 2320 463 6920 2 gal 0 4400	422 7780 468 2380 Liters 3 gal 0.6600	427 3240 472 7840 to Gallons 4 gal 0.8800	431 8700 477 3300 (IMP) 5 gal 1 1000	436 4160 481 8760 6 gal 1 3200	440 9620 486 4220 7 gal 1 5400	445 5080 490 9680 8 gal 1 7600	9 gal 1 9800	Liters C
90 100 Liters 0	0 gal 0 0000 2 2000 4 4000	413 6860 459 1460 1 gal 0 2200 2 4200	418 2320 463 6920 2 gal 0 4400 2 6400	422 7780 468 2380 Liters 3 gal 0 6600 2 8600	427 3240 472 7840 to Gallons 4 gal 0 8800 3 0800	431 8700 477 3300 (IMP) 5 gal 1 1000 3 3000	436 4160 481 8760 6 gal 1 3200 3 5200	7 gal 1 5400 3 7400	445 5080 490 9680 8 gal 1 7600 3 9600	9 gal 1 9800 4 1800	100 Liters (100 200
90 100 Liters 0 10	0 gal 0 0000 2 2000 4 4000 6 6000	413 6860 459 1460 1 gal 0 2200 2 4200 4 6200	2 gal 0.4400 2.6400 4.8400	422 7780 468 2380 Liters 3 gal 0 6600 2 8600 5 0600	427 3240 472 7840 to Gallons 4 gal 0 8800 3 0800 5 2800	431 8700 477 3300 (IMP) 5 gal 1 1000 3 3000 5 5000	436 4160 481 8760 6 gal 1 3200 3 5200 5 7200	7 gal 1 5400 3 7400 5 9400	445 5080 490 9680 8 gal 1 7600 3 9600 6 1600	9 gal 1 9800 4 1800 6 3800	100 Liters (10 20
90 100 Liters 0 10 20	0 gal 0 0000 2 2000 4 4000 6 6000 8 8000	413 6860 459 1460 1 gal 0 2200 2 4200 4 6200 6 8200	2 gal 0.4400 2.6400 4.8400 7.0400	422 7780 468 2380 Liters 3 gal 0 6600 2 8600 5 0600 7 2600	427 3240 472 7840 to Gallons 4 gal 0 8800 3 0800 5 2800 7 4800	431 8700 477 3300 (IMP) 5 gal 1 1000 3 3000 5 5000 7 7000	436 4160 481 8760 6 gal 1 3200 3 5200 5 7200 7 9200	7 gal 1 5400 3 7400 5 9400 8 1400	8 gal 1 7600 3 9600 6 1600 8 3600	9 gal 1 9800 4 1800 6 3800 8 5800	100 Liters (10 20 30 40
90 100 Liters 0 10 20 30	0 gal 0 0000 2 2000 4 4000 6 6000 8 8000	413 6860 459 1460 1 gal 0 2200 2 4200 4 6200 6 8200 9 0200	2 gal 0 4400 2 6400 4 8400 7 0400 9 2400	422 7780 468 2380 Liters 3 gal 0 6600 2 8600 5 0600 7 2600 9 4600	427 3240 472 7840 to Gallons 4 gal 0.8800 3.0800 5.2800 7.4800 9.6800	431 8700 477 3300 (IMP) 5 gal 1 1000 3 3000 5 5000 7 7000 9 9000	436 4160 481 8760 6 gal 1 3200 3 5200 5 7200 7 9200 10 1200	7 gal 1 5400 3 7400 5 9400 8 1400 10 3400	8 gal 1 7600 3 9600 6 1600 8 3600 10 5600	9 gal 1 9800 4 1800 6 3800 8 5800 10 7800	100 Liters 0 10 20 30 40
90 100 Liters 0 10 20 30 40	0 gal 0 0000 2 2000 4 4000 6 6000 8 8000 11 0000	413 6860 459 1460 1 gal 0 2200 2 4200 4 6200 6 8200 9 0200 11 2200	2 gal 0.4400 2.6400 4.8400 7.0400 9.2400 11.4400	422 7780 468 2380 Liters 3 gal 0 6600 2 8600 5 0600 7 2600 9 4600 11 6600	427 3240 472 7840 to Gallons 4 gal 0 8800 3 0800 5 2800 7 4800 9 6800 11 8800	431 8700 477 3300 (IMP) 5 gal 1 1000 3 3000 5 5000 7 7000 9 9000 12 1000	436 4160 481 8760 6 gal 1 3200 3 5200 5 7200 7 9200 10 1200 12 3200	7 gal 1.5400 3.7400 5.9400 8.1400 10.3400 12.5400	8 gal 1 7600 3 9600 6 1600 8 3600 10 5600 12 7600	9 gal 1 9800 4 1800 6 3800 8 5800 10 7800 12 9800	1000 Liters 0 10 20 30 40 50
90 100 Liters 0 10 20 30 40 50	0 gal 0 0000 2 2000 4 4000 6 6000 8 8000 11 0000 13 2000	413 6860 459 1460 1 gal 0 2200 2 4200 4 6200 6 8200 9 0200 11 2200 13 4200	2 gal 0.4400 2.6400 4.8400 7.0400 9.2400 11.4400 13.6400	422 7780 468 2380 Liters 3 gal 0.6600 2.8600 5.0600 7.2600 9.4600 11.6600	427 3240 472 7840 to Gallons 4 gal 0 8800 3 0800 5 2800 7 4800 9 6800 11 8800 14 0800	431 8700 477 3300 (IMP) 5 gal 1 1000 3 3000 5 5000 7 7000 9 9000 12 1000 14 3000	6 gal 1 3200 3 5200 7 9200 10 1200 12 3200 14 5200	7 gal 1 5400 3 7400 5 9400 10 3400 12 5400 14 7400	8 gal 1 7600 3 9600 6 1600 8 3600 10 5600 12 7600 14 9600	9 gal 1 9800 4 1800 6 3800 8 5800 10 7800 12 9800 15 1800	1000 Liters 0 10 20 30 40 50 60
90 100 Liters 0 10 20 30 40 50 60	0 gal 0 0000 2 2000 4 4000 6 6000 8 8000 11 0000 13 2000 15 4000	413 6860 459 1460 1 gal 0 2200 2 4200 4 6200 6 8200 9 0200 11 2200 13 4200 15 6200	2 gal 0.4400 2.6400 4.8400 7.0400 9.2400 11.4400 13.6400 15.8400	422 7780 468 2380 Liters 3 gal 0 6600 2 8600 5 0600 7 2600 9 4600 11 6600 13 8600 16 0600	427 3240 472 7840 to Gallons 4 gal 0.8800 3.0800 5.2800 7.4800 9.6800 11.8800 14.0800	431 8700 477 3300 (IMP) 5 gal 1 1000 3 3000 5 5000 7 7000 9 9000 12 1000 14 3000 16 5000	6 gal 1 3200 3 5200 7 9200 10 1200 12 3200 14 5200 16 7200	7 gal 1 5400 3 7400 5 9400 8 1400 10 3400 12 5400 14 7400 16 9400	8 gal 1 7600 8 3600 10 5600 12 7600 14 9600 17 1600	9 gal 1 9800 4 1800 6 3800 8 5800 10 7800 12 9800 15 1800 17 3800	90 100 100 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80

	MASS				D	ounds to	Viloaron	200			
lbs	0 0	1	2	3	4	5 5	6	7	8	9	lbs
10.5	Kg	Ka	Kg	Ka	Ka	Ka	Kg	Ka	Kg	Ka	11/1.3
0	0.000	0.454	0.907	1.361	1.814	2.268	2.722	3.175	3 629	4 082	0
10	4 536	4 990	5 443	5 897	6 350	6 804	7.258	7.711	8 165	8 618	10
20	9.072	9.526	9 979	10 433	10.886	11.340	11.794	12.247	12 701	13.154	20
30	13.608	14.062	14 515	14.969	15 422	15 876	16.330	16.783	17.237	17.690	30
40	18.144	18.598	19.051	19.505	19.958	20.412	20.866	21.319	21.773	22.226	40
50	22 680	23 134	23 587	24 041	24 494	24 948	25 402	25 855	26 309	26 762	50
60	27 216	27 670	28 123	28 577	29 030	29 484	29 938	30 391	30 845	31 298	60
70	31 752	32 206	32 659	33 113	33 566	34 020	34 474	34 927	35 381	35 834	70
80	36.288	36.742	37, 195	37,649	38.102	38.556	39.010	39,463	39.917	40.370	80
90	40 824	41 278	41 731	42 185	42 638	43 092	43 546	43 999	44 453	44 906	90
100	45 360	45 814	46 267	46 721	47 174	47 628	48 082	48 535	48 989	49 442	100
	_		_			to pound		_	_		
Kg	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		Kg
	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs 45,400	lbs	lbs	
0	0.000	2 205	4 409	6 614	8 818	11 023	13 228	15 432	17 637	19 841	0
10	22.046 44.003	24 251 46 207	26 455 48 501	28 660 50 706	30 864	33 069	35 274 57 330	37 478 50 534	39 683	41 887	10
20 30	44 092 66 138	46 297 68 343	48 501 70 547	50 706 72 752	52 910 74 956	55 115 77 161	57 320 79 366	59 524 81 570	61 729 83 775	63 933 85 979	20 30
30 40	88 184	90 389	92.593	94.798	97 002	99 207	101 412	103 616	105 821	108 025	
50 50	110.230	112 435	92 593 114 639	94 796 116 844	119 048	121 253	123 458	125 662	127 867	130 071	50 50
60	132.276	134 481	136 685	138 890	141 094	143 299	145 504	147.708	149 913	152 117	50 60
70	154.322	156.527	158.731	160.936	163 140	165.345	167,550	169.754	171,959	174, 163	70
80	176 368	178 573	180 777	182 982	185 186	187 391	189 596	191 800	194 005	196 209	70. 80.
90	198 414	200 619	202 823	205 028	207 232	209 437	211 642	213 846	216 051	218 255	90
100	220 460	222 665	224 869	227 074	229 278	231 483	233 688	235 892	238 097	240 301	100
			1	Ki	lograms	to Newto	n		1		
Kg	0	1	2	3	4	- 5	- 6	7	- 8	9	Kg
	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
0	0.000	9 807	19 614	29 421	39.228	49 035	58 842	68 649	78 456	88 263	0
10	98 070	107 877	117 684	127 491	137 298	147 105	156 912	166 719	176 526	186 333	10
20	196 140	205 947	215 754	225 561	235 368	245 175	254 982	264 789		284 403	20
30	294.210	304 017	313 824	323 631	333 438	343 245	353 052	362.859	372 666	382.473	30
40	392 280	402 087	411 894	421 701	431.508	441 315	451 122	460 929	470 736	480 543	40
50	490 350	500 157	509 964	519 771	529 578	539 385	549 192	558 999	568 806	578 613	50
60	588.420	598.227	608.034	617.841	627.648	637.455	647.262	657.069	666.876	676.683	60
70	686 490	696 297	706 104	715 911	725 718	735 525	745 332	755 139	764 946 863 016	774 753 872 823	70 20
80 90	784 560 882 630	794 367 892 437	804 174 902 244	813 981 912 051	823 788 921 858	833 595 931 665	843 402 941 472	853 209 951 279	961 086	970 893	80 90
100		990.507	1000.314				34141/	5 31 //9			100
100	30U. / UU				11010 020	1020 725	1030 5/2	10/0 3/0	1 1050 156		
			1000.314	1010.121	1019.928	1029.735	1039.542	1049.349	1059.156	1068.963	100
			1000.314			1029.735 o Kilogra		1049 349	1059.156	1068.963	
N	0	1	2					7	1059.156	9	N
N	0 Kg		2		Newton 1	n Kilnara	ms		8		
_ N0		1		3	Newton 1	o Kiloara	.ms 6	7		9	
	Kg	1 Kg	2 Kg	3 Kg	Newton 1 4 Kg	o Kiloara 5 Kg	ums 6 Kg	7 Kg	8 Kg	9 Kg	N
0	Kg 0 000	1 Kg 1 020	2 Kg 2 039	3 Kg 3 059	Newton 1 4 Kg 4 079	6 Kiloara 5 Kg 5 099	6 Kg 6 118	7 Kg 7 138	8 Kg 8 158	9 Kg 9 177	N O
0 10	Kg 0 000 10 197	1 Kg 1 020 11 217	2 Kg 2 039 12 236	3 Kg 3 059 13 256	Newton 1 4 Kg 4 079 14 276	5 Kg 5 099 15 296	6 Kg 6 118 16 315	7 Kg 7 138 17 335	8 Kg 8 158 18 355	9 Kg 9 177 19 374	N 0 10
0 10 20	Kg 0 000 10 197 20 394	1 Kg 1 020 11 217 21 414	2 Kg 2 039 12 236 22 433	3 Kg 3 059 13 256 23 453	Newton 1 4 Kg 4 079 14 276 24 473	5 Kg 5 099 15 296 25 493	6 Kg 6 118 16 315 26 512	7 Kg 7 138 17 335 27 532	8 Kg 8 158 18 355 28 552	9 Kg 9 177 19 374 29 571	N 0 10 20
0 10 20 30	Kg 0 000 10 197 20 394 30 591	1 Kg 1 020 11 217 21 414 31 611	2 Kg 2 039 12 236 22 433 32 630	3 Kg 3 059 13 256 23 453 33 650	Newton 1 4 Kg 4 079 14 276 24 473 34 670	5 Kg 5 099 15 296 25 493 35 690	6 Kg 6 118 16 315 26 512 36 709	7 Kg 7 138 17 335 27 532 37 729	8 Kg 8 158 18 355 28 552 38 749	9 Kg 9 177 19 374 29 571 39 768	N 0 10 20 30
0 10 20 30 40	Kg 0 000 10 197 20 394 30 591 40 788	1 Kg 1 020 11 217 21 414 31 611 41 808	2 Kg 2 039 12 236 22 433 32 630 42 827	3 Kg 3 059 13 256 23 453 33 650 43 847	Newton 1 4 Kg 4 079 14 276 24 473 34 670 44 867	5 Kg 5 099 15 296 25 493 35 690 45 887	6 Kg 6 118 16 315 26 512 36 709 46 906	7 Kg 7 138 17 335 27 532 37 729 47 926	8 Kg 8 158 18 355 28 552 38 749 48 946	9 Kg 9 177 19 374 29 571 39 768 49 965	N 0 10 20 30 40
0 10 20 30 40 50	Kg 0 000 10 197 20 394 30 591 40 788 50 985	1 Kg 1 020 11 217 21 414 31 611 41 808 52 005	2 Kg 2 039 12 236 22 433 32 630 42 827 53 024	3 Kg 3 059 13 256 23 453 33 650 43 847 54 044	4 Kg 4 079 14 276 24 473 34 670 44 867 55 064	5 Kg 5 099 15 296 25 493 35 690 45 887 56 084	6 Kg 6 118 16 315 26 512 36 709 46 906 57 103	7 Kg 7 138 17 335 27 532 37 729 47 926 58 123	8 Kg 8 158 18 355 28 552 38 749 48 946 59 143	9 Kg 9 177 19 374 29 571 39 768 49 965 60 162	N 0 10 20 30 40 50
0 10 20 30 40 50	Kg 0.000 10.197 20.394 30.591 40.788 50.985 61.182	1 Kg 1 020 11 217 21 414 31 611 41 808 52 005 62 202	2 Kg 2 039 12 236 22 433 32 630 42 827 53 024 63 221	3 Kg 3 059 13 256 23 453 33 650 43 847 54 044 64 241	14 276 24 473 34 670 44 867 55 064 65 261	5 Kg 5 099 15 296 25 493 35 690 45 887 56 084 66 281	6 Kg 6 118 16 315 26 512 36 709 46 906 57 103 67 300	7 Kg 7 138 17 335 27 532 37 729 47 926 58 123 68 320	8 Kg 8 158 18 355 28 552 38 749 48 946 59 143 69 340	9 Kg 9 177 19 374 29 571 39 768 49 965 60 162 70 359	N 0 10 20 30 40 50 60
0 10 30 50 60 70	Kg 0 000 10 197 20 394 30 591 40 788 50 985 61 182 71 379	1 Kg 1 020 11 217 21 414 31 611 41 808 52 005 62 202 72 399	2 Kg 2 039 12 236 22 433 32 630 42 827 53 024 63 221 73 418	3 Kg 3 059 13 256 23 453 33 650 43 847 54 044 64 241 74 438	Kg 4 079 14 276 24 473 34 670 44 867 55 064 65 261 75 458	5 Kg 5 099 15 296 25 493 35 690 45 887 56 084 66 281 76 478	6 Kg 6 118 16 315 26 512 36 709 46 906 57 103 67 300 77 497	7 Kg 7 138 17 335 27 532 37 729 47 926 58 123 68 320 78 517	8 Kg 8 158 18 355 28 552 38 749 48 946 59 143 69 340 79 537	9 Kg 9 177 19 374 29 571 39 768 49 965 60 162 70 359 80 556	N 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70

	D	Day			to V:le						
b/ in2(PSI)	Pressure 0	1	inds ner s	allare inci	4	5	6	7	8	9	lb/in2(PSI)
D/ IIIZ(PSI	Kg/ cm2	Kg/cm2	Ka/cm2	Kg/ cm2	Kg/cm2	S Kg/cm2	Kg/cm2	Kg/ cm2	Ka/ cm2	Kg/cm2	10/11/2(251)
0		0.0703	0 1406	0.2109	0 2812	0.3516	0 4219	0 4922	0.5625	0 6328	0
10		0.7734	0.8437	0.9140	0.9843	1.0547	1,1250	1,1953	1.2656	1.3359	10
20		1 4765	1 5468	1 6171	1 6874	1 7578	1 8281	1 8984	1 9687	2 0390	20
30		2 1796	2 2499	2 3202	2 3905	2 4609	2 5312	2 6015	2 6718	2 7421	30
30 40		2.8827	2.9530	3.0233	3.0936	3.1640	3.2343	3.3046	3.3749	3 4452	40
50		3 5858	3 6561	3 7264	3 7967	3.1640	3 9374	4 0077	4 0780	4 1483	50
60		4 2889	4 3592	4 4295	3 7967 4 4998	4 5702	3 9374 4 6405	4 7108	4 7811	4 8514	60
70		4.9920	5.0623	5.1326	5.2029	5.2733	5.3436	5.4139	5.4842	5.5545	70
80		5 6951	5.0623 5.7654	5. 1326 5. 8357	5 9060	5.2733 5.9764	6 0467	6 1170	6 1873	6 2576	70 80
90		6 3982	6 4685	6 5388		6 6795	6 7498	6 8201	6 8904	6 9607	90
100		7 1013			6 6091	7 3826	7 4529	7 5232	7 5935	7 6638	100
100	/ 0.310	/ 101.3	7 1716	7 2419	7 3122	/ 3826	7 4529	7 5232	7 5935	/ bb.38	100
			Kilo	aromo nor	0.011.010.0	<u>entimeters</u>	to Bounds	nor ogu	ara inahas		
Kg/ cm2	0	1	2	3	4	5 5	6	7	8 8	9	Kg/cm2
ng/ cmz			lb/in2(psi)			-					Ng/ CHIZ
0	· · · /	14.22	28 45	42 67	56.89	71 12	85.34	99.56	113.78	128 01	^
		156 45	170 68	184 90	199 12	213 35	227 57	241 79	256 01	270 24	10
10 20		298 68	312 91	184 90 327 13	341 35	213 35 355 58	369.80	384.02	398 24	412 47	20
30		298 68 440 91	455 14	469 36	483.58		512 03	526 25	398 24 540 47	554 70	30
						497 81					
40		583 14	597 37	611 59	625 81	640 04	654 26	668 48	682 70	696 93	40
50		725 37	739 60	753 82	768 04	782 27	796 49	810 71	824 93	839 16	50
60		867.60	881.83	896.05	910.27	924.50	938.72	952.94	967.16	981.39	60
70		1009 83	1024 06	1038 28	1052 50	1066 73	1080 95	1095 17	1109 39	1123 62	70
80		1152 06	1166 29	1180 51	1194 73	1208 96	1223 18	1237 40	1251 62	1265 85	80
90		1294 29	1308.52	1322 74	1336 96	1351 19	1365 41	1379 63	1393 85	1408 08	90
100	1422 30	1436.52	1450 75	1464 97	1479 19	1493 42	1507 64	1521 86	1536 08	1550 31	100
Val and	0	1	2	3		guare cen		Kilo basi	8 8	9	Var / a ma?
Kg/ cm2					4	5	6	,			Kg/cm2
0	Kpa	Kpa 00.4	Kpa 400.4	Kpa	Kpa 200.0	Kpa 400.4	Kpa 500.4	Kpa coo r	Kpa 704.0	Kpa 000.0	
0	0.0	98 1	196 1	294.2	392 3	490 4	588 4	686.5	784 6	882 6	- 0
10		1078.8	1176.8	1274.9	1373.0	1471.1	1569.1	1667.2	1765.3	1863.3	10
	1961 4	2059 5	2157 5	2255 6	2353 7	2451 8	2549 8	2647.9	2746 0	2844 0	20
30		3040.2	3138 2	3236.3	3334 4	3432 5	3530 5	3628 6	3726 7	3824 7	30
40		4020 9	4118.9	4217 0	4315 1	4413 2	4511.2	4609.3	4707 4	4805 4	40
50		5001 6	5099 6	5197 7	5295 8	5393 9	5491 9	5590 0	5688 1	5786 1	50
60		5982.3	6080 3	6178 4	6276.5	6374 6	6472 6	6570.7	6668 8	6766.8	60
70		6963 0	7061.0	7159 1	7257 2	7355 3	7453.3	7551 4	7649 5	7747 5	70
80		7943 7	8041 7	8139 8	8237 9	8336 0	8434 0	8532 1	8630.2	8728 2	80
90		8924 4	9022 4	9120 5	9218 6	9316 7	9414 7	9512.8	9610.9	9708 9	90
100	9807 0	9905 1	10003 1	10101 2	10199 3	10297 4	10395 4	10493 5	10591 6	10689 6	100
				101			<u> </u>		ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
17.	_	400	000			kilogram n				000	17
Кра	0	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	Кра
0	Kg/ cm2 0.000	Kg/ cm2 1 020	Kg/ cm2 2.039	Kg/ cm2 3.059	Kg/ cm2 4 079	Kg/ cm2 5 099	Kg/ cm2 6.118	Kg/ cm2 7, 138	Kg/ cm2 8.158	Kg/ cm2 9 177	0
1000											
		11 217	12 236	13.256	14 276	15 296 25 403	16 315	17 335	18 355	19 374	1000
2000		21 414	22 433	23 453	24 473	25 493 25 600	26 512 26 700	27 532 27 720	28 552	29 571	2000
3000		31.611	32.630	33.650	34.670	35.690	36.709	37.729	38.749	39.768	3000
4000		41 808	42 827	43 847	44 867	45 887	46 906	47 926	48 946	49 965	4000
5000		52 005	53 024	54 044	55 064	56 084	57 103	58 123	59 143	60 162	5000
6000		62.202	63.221	64.241	65.261	66.281	67.300	68.320	69.340	70.359	6000
7000		72 399	73 418	74 438	75 458	76 478	77 497	78 517	79 537	80 556	7000
8000		82 596	83 615	84 635	85 655	86 675	87 694	88 714	89 734	90 753	8000
9000	91 773	92 793	93 812	94 832	95 852	96 872	97 891	98 911	99 931	100 950	9000
10000	101 970	102 990	104 009	105 029	106 049	107 069	108 088	109 108	110 128	111 147	10000

	Torque				Foot noun	ds to Kiloo	ıram meters				
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	ft lbs
	Ka-m	Ka-m	Ka-m	Ka- m	Ka-m	Ka-m	Ka-m	Ka-m	Ka-m	Ka- m	11.105
		0 138	0.276	0 414	0.552	0.690	0.828	0.966	1 104	1 242	
10	1 380	1 518	1 656	1 794	1 932	2 070	2 208	2 346	2 484	2 622	10
20	2 760	2 898	3 036	3 174	3 312	3 450	3 588	3 726	3 864	4 002	20
30	4 140	4 278	4 416	4 554	4 692	4 830	4 968	5 106	5 244	5 382	30
40	5 520	5 658	5 796	5 934	6 072	6 210	6.348	6 486	6 624	6 762	40
50	6 900	7 038	7 176	7 314	7 452	7 590	7 728	7 866	8 004	8 142	50
60	8 280	8 418	8 556	8 694	8 832	8 970	9 108	9 246	9 384	9 522	60
70	9 660	9 798	9 936	10 074	10 212	10 350	10 488	10 626	10 764	10 902	70
80	11.040	11.178	11.316	11.454	11.592	11.730	11.868	12.006	12 144	12.282	80
90	12 420	12 558	12 696	12 834	12 972	13 110	13 248	13 386	13 524	13 662	90
100	13 800	13 938	14 076	14 214	14 352	14 490	14 628	14 766	14 904	15 042	100
	1.7 (0,0)	1.7.7.7.0	1- 1/10	17/17	1- 0.0	14 4.77	14 020	14 700	17.77	1.7 (/=/	
					Kilogram r	neters to F	not nounds				
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Ka-m
	ft-Ibs	ft-lbs	ft-lbs	ft-lbs	ft-lbs	ft-lbs	ft-lbs	ft-lbs	ft-lbs	ft-lbs	
		7.230	14.470	21.690	28.930	36.170	43.400	50,630	57,870	65, 100	
10	72 300	79 530	86 770	93 990	101 230	108 470	115 700	122 930	130 170	137 400	10
20	144 600	151 830	159 070	166 290	173 530	180 770	188 000	195 230	202 470	209 700	20
30	216 900	224 130	231 370	238 590	245 830	253 070	260 300	267 530	274 770	282 000	30
40	289 200	296,430	303.670	310.890	318 130	325.370	332 600	339.830	347.070	354.300	40
50	361 500	368 730	375 970	383 190	390 430	397 670	404 900	412 130	419 370	426 600	50
60	433 800	441 030	448 270	455 490	462 730	469 970	477 200	484 430	491 670	498 900	60
70	506 100	513 330	520 570	527 790	535 030	542 270	549 500	556 730	563 970	571 200	70
80	578 400	585 630	592 870	600 090	607 330	614 570	621 800	629 030	636 270	643 500	80
90	650 700	657 930	665 170	672 390	679 630	686 870	694 100	701 330	708 570	715 800	90
100	723 000	730 230	737 470	744 690	751 930	759 170	766 400	773 630	780 870	788 100	100
100	723 000	730 230 1	131 410	744 030	7.51 350	733 170	700 400	77.5 0.50	780 870	700 100	100
					Kilogram m	eters to ne	wtonmeter	•			
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Ka- m
	N- m	N- m	N- m	N- m	N- m	N- m	N- m	N- m	N- m	N- m	
	12 111	9.810	19.610	29,420	39.230	49.030	58.810	68,650	78.450	88.260	
10	98 100	107 910	117 710	127 520	137 330	147 130	156 910	166 750	176 550	186 360	10
20	196 200	206 010	215 810	225 620	235 430	245 230	255 010	264 850	274 650	284 460	20
30	294 300	304 110	313 910	323 720	333 530	343 330	353 110	362 950	372 750	382 560	30
40	392 400	402.210	412.010	421.820	431,630	441.430	451,210	461.050	470.850	480,660	40
50	490 500	500 310	510 110	519 920	529 730	539 530	549 310	559 150	568 950	578 760	50
60	588 600	598 410	608 210	618 020	627 830	637 630	647 410	657 250	667 050	676 860	60
70	686 700	696 510	706 310	716 120	725 930	735 730	745 510	755 350	765 150	774 960	70
80	784 800	794 610	804 410	814, 220	824 030	833.830	843.610	853.450	863.250	873.060	80
90	882 900	892 710	902 510	912 320	922 130	931 930	941 710	951 550	961 350	971 160	90
100	981 000	990 810	1000 610	1010 420	1020 230	1030 030	1039 810	1049 650	1059 450	1069 260	100
			1000 010							1000	
		,			Newtonme	ters to Kilo	arammeter	·e			
	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	N- m
	Kg-m	Kg-m	Ka-m	Kg- m	Ka-m	Kg-m	Ka- m	Kg-m	Kg-m	Kg-m	
0	0.000	1.020	2.040	3.060	4.080	5.100	6.120	7.140	8.160	9.180	n
100	10 200	11 220	12 240	13 260	14 280	15 300	16 320	17 340	18 360	19 380	100
200	20 400	21 420	22 440	23 460	24 480	25 500	26 520	27 540	28 560	29 580	200
	30 600	31 620	32 640	33 660	34 680	35 700	36 720	37 740	38 760	39 780	300
300			42.840	43.860	44.880	45.900	46.920	47.940	48.960	49.980	400
300 400		<u>4</u> 1 ጸ2∩ I			UUU	70.000				-3.300	
400	40.800	41.820 52.020			55 <u>በ</u> ደበ	56 100	57 120 1	50 1//N	50 160	60 120	500
400 500	40.800 51.000	52 020	53 040	54 060	55 080 65 280	56 100 66 300	57 120 67 320	58 140 68 340	59 160 69 360	60 180 70 380	500 600
400 500 600	40.800 51.000 61.200	52 020 62 220	53 040 63 240	54 060 64 260	65 280	66 300	67 320	68 340	69 360	70.380	600
400 500 600 700	40.800 51.000 61.200 71.400	52 020 62 220 72 420	53 040 63 240 73 440	54 060 64 260 74 460	65 280 75 480	66.300 76.500	67 320 77 520	68 340 78 540	69 360 79 560	70 380 80 580	600 700
400 500 600 700 800	40 800 51 000 61 200 71 400 81 600	52 020 62 220 72 420 82 620	53 040 63 240 73 440 83 640	54 060 64 260 74 460 84 660	65 280 75 480 85 680	66 300 76 500 86 700	67 320 77 520 87 720	68 340 78 540 88 740	69 360 79 560 89 760	70.380 80.580 90.780	600 700 800
400 500 600 700	40.800 51.000 61.200 71.400	52 020 62 220 72 420	53 040 63 240 73 440	54 060 64 260 74 460	65 280 75 480	66.300 76.500	67 320 77 520	68 340 78 540	69 360 79 560	70 380 80 580	600 700

Temperature	Fahrer	heit to Cent	igrade		Centiorade t	o Fahrenheit	
°F	°C	°F	°C	°C	°F	°C	°F
- 20	- 28.9	95	35.0	- 30	- 22.0	36	96.8
- 15	- 26 1	100	37 8	- 28	- 18 4	38	100 4
- 10	- 23.3	105	40.6	- 26	- 14.8	40	104.0
- 5	- 20.6	110	43.3	- 24	- 11.2	42	107.6
0	- 17 8	115	46.1	- 22	- 7 6	44	111.2
1	- 17.2	120	48.9	- 20	-4.0	46	114.8
2	- 16 7	125	51.7	- 18	-04	48	118 4
3	- 16.1	130	54.4	- 16	3.2	50	122.0
4	- 15.6	135	57.2	- 14	6.8	52	125.6
5	- 15 0	140	60.0	- 12	10 4	54	129 2
10	- 12.2	145	62.8	- 10	14.0	56	132.8
15	-94	150	65.6	- 8	17 6	58	136 4
20	- 6.7	155	68.3	- 6	21.2	60	140.0
25	- 3.9	160	71.1	- 4	24.8	62	143.6
30	- 1 1	165	73 9	-2	28 4	64	147 2
35	1.7	170	76.7	0	32.0	66	150.8
40	4.4	175	79 4	2	35.6	68	154.4
45	7.2	180	82.2	4	39.2	70	158.0
50	10.0	185	85.0	6	42.8	72	161.6
55	12 8	190	87.8	8	46 4	74	165.2
60	15.6	195	90.6	10	50.0	76	168.8
65	18.3	200	93.3	12	53.6	78	172.4
70	21.1	205	96.1	14	57.2	80	176.0
75	23.9	210	98.9	16	60.8	82	179.6
80	26.7	212	100.0	18	64.4	84	183.2
85	29.4			20	68.0	86	186.8
90	32.2			22	71.6	88	190.4
				24	75.2	90	194 0
				26	78.8	92	197.6
				28	82.4	94	201.2
				30	86.0	96	204.8
				32	89.6	98	208.4
				34	93.2	100	212.0